# **ARMSTRONG** Community Development District

NOVEMBER 14, 2019

# Armstrong

# Community Development District

475 West Town Place, Suite 114 Phone: 904-940-5850 - Fax: 904-940-5899

November 7, 2019

Board of Supervisors Armstrong Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Board of Supervisors Meeting of the Armstrong Community Development District will be held Thursday, November 14, 2019 at 3:30 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida, 32065. Following is the advance agenda for this meeting:

- I. Roll Call
- II. Public Comment
- III. Affidavit of Publication
- IV. Approval of the Minutes of the October 10, 2019 Meeting
- V. Public Hearing Adopting Amenity Facility Policies, Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Operations, Resolution 2020-02
- VI. Consideration of Resolution 2020-03, Ratifying the Sale of Bonds
- VII. Consideration of Amended Disclosure of Public Financing
- VIII. Consideration of Resolution 2020-04, Setting a Public Hearing Date to Adopt the Revised Rules of Procedure
  - IX. Consideration of First Amendment to Hold Harmless Agreement
  - X. Consideration of Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with Clay County for Tynes Boulevard Phase 2 and Assignment of Impact Fee Credit Agreement to WB Investment Company
  - XI. Consideration of Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with Clay County for Tynes Boulevard Phase 1
- XII. Staff Reports
  - A. District Counsel
  - B. District Engineer
    - 1. Ratification of Requisitions 1-3 (2019A Construction Account)
    - 2. Consideration of Requisition No. 4 & No. 5 (2019A Construction Account)
    - 3. Ratification of Requisition No. 80 (Series 2017A & 2017B)
  - C. District Manager
  - D. Facility Manager Report
  - E. Tynes Boulevard Project Administrator
- XIII. Supervisor's Requests and Audience Comments
- XIV. Financial Statements as of September 30, 2019
- XV. Ratification of Funding Request No. 40 (General Fund)
- XVI. Ratification of Funding Request No. 36 (Construction Fund)

XVII. Next Scheduled Meeting  $- \frac{12}{12} @ 3:30$  p.m. at Plantation Oaks Amenity Center XVIII. Adjournment

Enclosed for your review and approval are a copy of the minutes from the October 10, 2019 meeting.

The fifth order of business is the public hearing adopting amenity facility policies, amenity rates and disciplinary operations. Enclosed is a copy of Resolution 2020-02.

The sixth order of business is consideration of Resolution 2020-03, which is enclosed for your review.

The seventh order of business is consideration of Amended Disclosure of Public Financing, which is enclosed for your review.

The eighth order of business is consideration of Resolution 2020-04, which is enclosed for your review.

The ninth order of business is consideration of First Amendment to Hold Harmless Agreement, which is enclosed for your review.

The tenth order of business is consideration of Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with Clay County for Tynes Boulevard Phase 2 and Assignment of Impact Fee Credit Agreement to WB Investment Company, which are enclosed for your review.

The eleventh order of business is consideration of Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with Clay County for Tynes Boulevard Phase 1, which is enclosed for your review.

Enclosed under the Engineer's Report are the items as outlined above.

Enclosed are the financials, Funding Request No. 40 & 36.

The balance of the agenda is routine in nature and staff will give their reports at the meeting. In the meantime, if you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

*James Perry* James Perry Manager

cc: Katie Buchanan H

Katie Ibarra C

Gabriel McKee

# AGENDA

# Armstrong Community Development District Agenda

Thursday November 14, 2019 3:30 p.m. Plantation Oaks Amenity Center 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway Orange Park, Florida 32065 Call In # 1-719-457-0816 Code 792049

- I. Roll Call
- II. Public Comment
- III. Affidavit of Publication
- IV. Approval of the Minutes of the October 10, 2019 Meeting
- V. Public Hearing Adopting Amenity Facility Policies, Amenity Rates and Disciplinary Operations, Resolution 2020-02
- VI. Consideration of Resolution 2020-03, Ratifying the Sale of Bonds
- VII. Consideration of Amended Disclosure of Public Financing
- VIII. Consideration of Resolution 2020-04, Setting a Public Hearing Date to Adopt the Revised Rules of Procedure
  - IX. Consideration of First Amendment to Hold Harmless Agreement
  - X. Consideration of Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with Clay County for Tynes Boulevard Phase 2 and Assignment of Impact Fee Credit Agreement to WB Investment Company
  - XI. Consideration of Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with Clay County for Tynes Boulevard Phase 1
- XII. Staff Reports A. District Counsel
  - B. District Engineer
     1. Ratification of Requisitions 1-3 (2019A Construction Account)

2. Consideration of Requisition No. 4 & No. 5 (2019A Construction Account)

- 3. Ratification of Requisition No. 80 (Series 2017A & 2017B)
- C. District Manager
- D. Facility Manager Report
- E. Tynes Boulevard Project Administrator
- XIII. Supervisor's Requests and Audience Comments
- XIV. Financial Statements as of September 30, 2019
- XV. Ratification of Funding Request No. 40 (General Fund)
- XVI. Ratification of Funding Request No. 36 (Construction Fund)
- XVII. Next Scheduled Meeting 12/12/19 @ 3:30 p.m. at Plantation Oaks Amenity Center
- XVIII. Adjournment

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT CLAY TODAY Published Weekly Orange Park, Florida

## STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Jon Cantrell, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the <u>"Clay Today"</u> a newspaper published weekly at Orange Park in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement being a

#### NOTICE OF MEETING

in the matter of

#### NOVEMBER MEETING

#### LEGAL: 45110 ORDER: 305282

was published in said newspaper in the issues:

#### 11/07/2019

Affiant further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Sworn to me and subscribed before me 11/07/2019.

Christian Ward ze.



3515 US HWY 17 Suite A, Fleming Island FL 32003 Telephone (904) 264-3200 - FAX (904) 264-3285 E-Mail: Christic@opcfla.com

#### Notice of Meeting Armstrong Community Development District

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Armstrong Community Development District will be held on Thursday, November 14, 2019 at 3:30 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32985. The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, FL 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850). This meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasious when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (964) 940-5650 at teast two calendar days prior to the meeting If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Plorida Relay Service at 1800-955-8770, for aid in contacting the District Office. Each person who decides to appeal any action taken at these meetings advised that person will need a

record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based. James Perry

District Manager Legal 45118 published Nov 7, 2019 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT CLAY TODAY Published Weekly Orange Park, Florida

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Jon Cantrell, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the <u>"Clay Today"</u> a newspaper published weekly at Orange Park in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement being a

#### NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT

in the matter of

#### AMENITY RULES

LEGAL: 44975 ORDER: 304278

was published in said newspaper in the issues:

10/10/2019

Affiant further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Swom to me and subscribed before me <u>10/10/2</u> Christy Der Wagne NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA CHRISTIE LOU WAYNE MY COMMISSION # GG24173 Cornor EXPIRES: September 20, 2020

3515 US HWY 17 Suite A, Fleming Island FL 32003 Telephone (904) 264-3200 - FAX (904) 264-3285 E-Mail: Christie@opcfla.com

#### NOTICE OF RULE DEVELOPMENT BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

In accord with Chapters 190 and 120, Florida Statutes, the Armstrong Community Development District ("District") hereby gives notice of its intent to adopt its Amenity Facilities Policies, Amenity Rates and Disciplinary and Enforcement Rule (together, "Amenity Rules"), all of which govern the operation of the District's amenity facilities and other properties.

The purpose and effect of the Amenity Rules is to provide for efficient and effective District operations of the District's amenity facilities and other properties by setting policies, regulations, rates and fees to implement the provisions of Section 190.035, Florida Statutes. Specific legal authority for the rules includes Sections 190.035(2), 190.011(5), 190.012, 120.54, 120.69 and 120.81, Florida Statutes (2018).

A public hearing will be conducted by the District on Thursday, November 14, 2019 at 3:30 p.m., at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065. A copy of the proposed Amenity Rules may be obtained by contacting the District Manager at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 or by calling (904) 580-5880.

Jim Perry

District Manager Legal 44975 published Oct 10, 2019 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper

#### PUBLISHER AFFIDAVIT CLAY TODAY Published Weekly Orange Park, Florida

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF CLAY:

Before the undersigned authority personally appeared Jon Cantrell, who on oath says that he is the publisher of the "Clay Today" a newspaper published weekly at Orange Park in Clay County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement Being

#### NOTICE OF RULEMAKING

Order 249879

in the matter of

AMENITY RULES

Legal 44969

was published in said newspaper in the issues

**OCTOBER 17, 2019** 

Affiant further says that said "Clay Today" is a newspaper published at Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, and that the said newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said Clay County, Florida, weekly, and has been entered as Periodical material matter at the post office in Orange Park, in said Clay County, Florida, for period of one year next proceeding the first publication of the attached copy of advertisement; and affiant further says that he has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Sworn to me and subscribed before me this day of OCTOBER, 2019

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA

17TH

······ CHRISTIE LOU WAYNE 1 MY COMMISSION # GO24173 EXPIRES: September 20, 2020 wiimm

3513 US HWY 17 Suite A Fleming Island FL 32003 Telephone (904) 264-3200 - FAX (904) 264-3285 E-Mail: Christie@opcfla.com

#### NOTICE OF RULEMAKING BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

A public hearing will be conducted by the Board of Supervisors of the Armstrong Community Development District ("District") on Thursday, November 14, 2019 at 3:30 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065

In accord with Chapters 190 and 120, Florida Statutes, the District hereby gives the public notice of its intent to adopt its Amenity Facilities Policies, Amenity Rates and Disciplinary and Enforcement Rule (together, "Amenity Rules"), all of which govern the operation of the District's amenity facilities and other properties.

The purpose and effect of the Amenity Rules is to provide for efficient and effective District operations of the District's amenities facilities and properties by setting policies, regulations, rates and fees to implement the provisions of Section 190.035, Florida Statutes, Prior Notice of Rule Development was published in Clay Today on October 10, 2019.

The Amenity Rules will address certain rules and policies governing the operation of the District's amenity facilities and other properties. Proposed rates include:

Non-Resident Annual User Fee	\$3,000.00	L
Pavilion Rental Fee	\$250.00 for 4 hours	1
	\$75.00 each additional hour	Ŀ
	\$500 Deposit	E
Identification Card Replacement Fee	\$25.00	
Mailbox Key Replacement Fee	\$30.00	ŀ
Mailbox Kiosk Lock Replacement Fee	\$90,00	

Specific legal authority for the rule includes Sections 190.035(2), 190.011(5), 190.012, 120.54, 120.69 and 120.81, Florida Statutes (2018).

Any person who wishes to provide the District with a proposal for a lower costregulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), Florida Statutes, must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of this notice.

A HEARING WILL BE HELD AT THE TIME, DATE, AND PLACE SHOWN BELOW:

TIME AND DATE: Thursday, November 14, 2019 at 3:30 p.m.

PLACE: Plantation Oaks Amenity Center 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway Orange Park, Florida 32065

This public hearing may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the hearing. If anyone chooses to appeal any decision of the Board with respect to any matter considered at a public hearing held in response to a request for such a public hearing, such person will need a record of the proceedings and should accordingly ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which includes the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based,

One or more Supervisors may participate in the public hearing by telephone. At the above location, if a public hearing is requested, there will be present a speaker telephone so that any interested party can attend the public hearing at the above location and be fully informed of the discussions taking place either in person or by speaker telephone device.

A copy of the proposed Amenity Rules may be obtained by contacting the District Managerat 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 or by calling (904) 580-5850.

Jim Perry District Manage

Legal 44969 published Oct 17, 2019 in Clay County's Clay Today newspaper.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# Minutes of Meeting Armstrong Community Development District

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Armstrong Community Development District was held Thursday, October 10, 2019 at 3:30 p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum were:

Liam O'Reilly Mike Taylor Blake Weatherly Rose Bock Chairman Vice Chairman Assistant Secretary by telephone Assistant Secretary

Also present were:

James Perry Katie Buchanan Zach Brecht Tiffany Csalovszki Peter Dame District Manger District Counsel by telephone District Engineer Greyhawk HOA Community Manager Akerman Senterfitt

# FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

**Roll Call** 

Mr. Perry called the meeting to order at 3:30 p.m. and called the roll.

# SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS Public Comment

There being none, the next item followed.

# THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

# Approval of the Minutes of the August 8, 2019 and August 27, 2019 Meetings

Mr. Perry stated there are a few changes to the minutes, Tiffany is referred to as an employee of England Thims & Miller and she is with Evergreen and on page three there is a reference to Greyhawk equipment maintenance agreement and it is really Armstrong and we will make those changes.

On MOTION by Mr. Taylor seconded by Mr. O'Reilly with all in favor the minutes of the August 8, 2019 and August 27, 2019 meetings were approved as amended.

# FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# Ratification of Agreement with Clay County Tax Collector Regarding Uniform Method of Collection

Mr. Perry stated item four is ratification of an agreement with the Clay County Tax Collector regarding the uniform method of collection. This is the standard form agreement the districts have with the tax collector in Clay County and we will provide them the roll and they collect the non-ad valorem assessments related to debt service and O&M for the district. There is a fee they charge, which is consistent with other governmental entities.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor the agreement with the Clay County Tax Collector was ratified.

# FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESSConsideration of Audit Engagement Letter<br/>with Grau & Associates for Fiscal Year 2019

Mr. Perry stated item five is consideration of the engagement letter with Grau & Associated to perform the fiscal year 2019 audit. The fees are consistent with their proposal. This is an annual audit and there are fees for three years, but we approve it on an annual basis.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Mr. Taylor with all in favor the engagement letter with Grau & Associates to perform the fiscal year 2019 audit was approved.

# SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Ratification of Change Order No. 18

Mr. Perry stated item six is ratification of change order no. 18 with Scherer Construction for a net decrease of \$66,944.40.

Mr. O'Reilly stated this is the landscaping of some common areas that was a part of the amenity center contract with the GC that the district would rather go directly with Tree Amigos, the landscaping company maintaining the community. This is the change order to remove that work from the contract.

Mr. Perry stated later in the agenda there is a work authorization for this work.

On MOTION by Mr. Taylor seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor change order no. 18 to remove the pocket parks from the Scherer Construction contract for a decrease in the contract price of \$66,994.40 was ratified.

# SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Consideration of Developer Agreements

## A. Acquisition Agreement

Mr. Perry stated the acquisition agreement is for certain work product, improvements and real property.

Ms. Buchanan stated the acquisition agreement is an agreement between the district and the developer that in the instance the developer has put forth any money in advance for design or amenity center construction as long as it is identified as part of the 2019 project the district can acquire the work. There is also a process by which real property will be conveyed to the district at no cost because there is no real property included in the 2019 project.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor the acquisition agreement was approved.

Ms. Buchanan stated counsel for Greyhawk Ventures has reviewed these agreements and provided comments so keep that in mind.

# B. Collateral Assignment and Assignment of Development Rights

Ms. Buchanan stated next is the collateral assignment and assignment of development rights. Essentially the district has the ability to foreclose on property subject to the district's special assessments due to non-payment but that does not guarantee that the district will then receive the development rights associated with the property so this collateral assignment agrees that in the event there is a default by the developer and the district takes title to property in addition to the real property there is a long list of items that then becomes part of what the district is entitled to including the declaration of covenants, plans, plats, permits, contracts with engineers and planners, etc. things of that nature that are necessary for the continued development of the project but not the real property itself. This collateral assignment essentially stays inactive unless and until there is a default. It also has a built-in mechanism to drop off when the property goes to a third party and this should not interfere with the sale to a third party.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Mr. Taylor with all in favor the collateral assignment and assignment of development rights agreement was approved.

# C. Completion Agreement

Ms. Buchanan stated the completion agreement is an agreement by the developer to complete the improvement plan if there are part of the improvements that cannot be sufficiently funded with bond proceeds. At this point we don't anticipate that the improvement plan for the Series 2019A Bonds would be fully complete so we would expect the developer to complete the work or cause the work to be completed.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Mr. Taylor with all in favor the completion agreement was approved.

# D. True-Up Agreement

Ms. Buchanan stated because the bonds are being issued based on an anticipated number of units, should there be a change in development plans and a fewer number of units are developed, this obligates the developer to pay the difference, essentially true-up the amount that would be paid by the original amount of lots. Right now we have 283 lots.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor the true-up agreement was approved.

# EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Consideration of Items Related to Series 2019 Bonds

# A. Supplemental Engineer's Report, Series 2019 Project

Mr. Perry stated the first document is the supplemental engineer's report for the Series 2019 project.

Mr. Brecht stated in your agenda package is the supplemental engineer's report for Assessment Area 2 for a total of 283 lots that encompass phase 2 and phase 3 of the Greyhawk project development. Table 2 of the engineer's report provides an estimated cost to provide the improvements within Assessment Area 2 and it is just shy of \$11 million to provide roadways, sidewalks, landscaping, utilities and also to fund part of the amenity center.

# B. Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report, Series 2019

Mr. Perry stated the supplemental assessment methodology report, series 2019 dated October 9, 2019 is included in you package. This report is very similar to the preliminary one and is based on the financing estimates for the Series 2019 Bonds. This report reflects the final pricing and the report itself, the allocation of assessments and this is Assessment Area 2 is very similar to what you have seen before with the report for Assessment Area 1. Table 1 shows the breakdown of the 283 lots in regard to the lot sizes. Table 2 is the pricing of the bonds, the par value is \$7.5 million, 30 years with an interest rate just shy of 4%, with capitalization of interest period for one year. Table 3 shows the debt service in regard to those bonds regarding the debt that is allocated to each of the different type of lots. Table 4 shows the special assessments in regard to each type of lot. After that is a legal description and a map of Assessment Area 2.

The supplemental engineer's report and the supplemental assessment methodology report are exhibits in Resolution 2020-01; when you approve that you will also be approving those reports.

# C. Supplemental Assessment Resolution 2020-01

Ms. Buchanan stated Resolution 2020-01 does make certain findings, approves the supplemental engineer's report, supplemental assessment report, sets forth the term of the bonds and the true-up process is incorporated herein.

On MOTION by Mr. Taylor seconded by Mr. O'Reilly with all in favor Resolution 2020-01 was approved.

### D. Notice of Series 2019 Special Assessments

Ms. Buchanan stated we just need a motion authorizing district staff to record the notice of assessments after the bonds have closed.

5

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor staff was authorized to record the notice of assessments for the Series 2019 Bonds.

# E. Consideration of Other Bond Related Matters

There being no other bond related matters, the next item followed.

# NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Consideration of Proposal for Pocket Parks Landscape and Irrigation

Mr. Perry stated you have a proposal from Tree Amigos for the same common areas that were backed out of the amenity center contract.

Mr. Brecht stated this is the landscape for four or five common areas throughout the community.

Mr. O'Reilly stated there was supposed to be irrigation and I don't see that on the proposal.

Mr. Perry stated there are notes below the equipment line but there is nothing there and the page is 1 of 1 so I'm assuming that is probably some type of standard.

On MOTION by Mr. Taylor seconded by Mr. O'Reilly with all in favor the proposal from Tree Amigos in the amount of \$64,668.00 was approved subject to review.

# TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports

# A. District Counsel – Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement

Ms. Buchanan stated as you will recall the district entered into an interlocal agreement with the county where the county supplies the district funding for the construction of Tynes Boulevard Extension. As part of that interlocal agreement the district was required to dedicate to the county real property for the right-of-way and since the county has sort of re-implemented the impact fee system the district is now entitled to impact fee credits relating to the value of the right of way for Phase 2 and I assume for Phase 1 although I haven't seen a proposed agreement with the county in connection with Phase 1. What has happened is that earlier in the week East West provided us with a copy of this agreement and said that Clay County was planning to consider this agreement on Tuesday evening. I conferred with the chairman, and we sent along those questions we needed answered with the understanding that we thought they would probably pull it from their county's

agenda. The county moved forward with it anyway, which is fine because just because the county approved it doesn't mean that the CDD approved it. That being said I really don't see an impediment to the CDD authorizing the agreement. Ultimately, we would be entitled to approximately \$104,000 of impact fee credits and this agreement sets forth the value. I want to make sure that the board understands that this doesn't relate to any projects that have been funded by bond proceeds from the initial issuance nor was it funded by any operation and maintenance expenditures. It is solely related to the value of the right of way that was dedicated at no cost to the district, which was then dedicated to the county.

Mr. O'Reilly stated I would like to clarify that. The portion of the right of way that this refers to is Tynes Boulevard Phase 2 not 1A and 1B. The right of way value for that piece is \$140,000 based on an appraisal.

Mr. O'Reilly asked was a similar agreement done for 1 and 1A/

Ms. Buchanan stated Fran sent me an email on this and she indicated that there are other impact fee credit agreements they expect to be approved for property lying ------ and I haven't seen that yet.

Mr. O'Reilly asked what are our options?

Ms. Buchanan stated the second part of the equation is that East West has requested the district to assign the impact fee credit agreement to Armstrong Ventures instead of being the administrator of the program the CDD would assign the entire agreement to Armstrong Ventures. The reality is that we, the CDD, didn't spend the money to be entitled to this and Armstrong Ventures did spend \$1.5 million in excess of what the county contributed to construct the road. They understand that we have a lot of questions and he doesn't seem to be as driven to get this accomplished as he was on 1A. What I prepared is an amendment to the hold harmless agreement where they agreed to cover any amount that ------ funding related to Tynes Boulevard and that amendment sort of added onto the language that already existed that said if for some reason the district got money from the county in excess of ------ to build the road they would give it back to Armstrong Ventures as a reimbursement for the payment they made over and above the county contribution. ------- added to that concept that also the CDD would get ------- for

7

impact fee credits in connection with the interlocal agreement project and the developer was the source of that fee obligation, that we would then assign the impact fee credits to them. In our motion it says that if you don't want to amend the hold harmless because you haven't had time to consider it I am okay with that. I'm not advocating for you to rush through this. If you also want to approve it in substantial form that way you have time to take it back and talk to your own internal counsel to make sure you feel comfortable with it as the developer, I'm fine if you want to review the language to make sure we don't have any unintended consequences but still I would like flexibility before waiting for the next board meeting, you can do that change.

Mr. Taylor stated one point of clarification the total dollar amount of \$103,000 for the impact fee credits is the road impact fees the builder would have to pay for the total units in that project is far more than \$100,000 so as far as timing goes East West Partners would have plenty of time to recoup this \$103,000 whether we approve it now or next month. It is not like there is money left on the table that they will not get reimbursed.

Mr. O'Reilly stated I would rather us not approve it before the next meeting.

Mr. Taylor stated we will have Greyhawk Venture counsel review it.

Ms. Buchanan stated sure. There are two documents here, the first is approval of the impact fee credit agreement with the county; do you want to authorize the impact fee credit agreement? We are not obligated to take any action.

Mr. Taylor asked did you say the county would prefer that?

Ms. Buchanan stated county staff.

Mr. O'Reilly stated they want our board to ratify that they have already approved that.

Mr. Perry stated it has been approved by the board.

Mr. Taylor stated I don't think the county is going to do anything with this whether we approve it at this meeting or the next meeting doesn't make any difference to the county.

Ms. Buchanan stated from what I understand the county circulated this draft to East West in advance and East West didn't necessarily ----- and that led to the last minute proposal.

Mr. Perry stated we will defer that agenda item to the next meeting.

## **B.** District Engineer

1. Ratification of Requisitions 78-79, 2018A Construction Account

8

On MOTION by Mr. Taylor seconded by Mr. O'Reilly with all in favor Requisitions 78 to Jr. Davis for retainage and 79 to Micamy Design Group for the final payment for a total of \$48,535.17 from the 2018A construction account were ratified.

# 2. Approval of Work Authorization No. 2

Mr. Brecht stated work authorization no. 2 is for Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3 for revisions to construction documents and additional services. There are portions within Phase 3 of the Greyhawk development that will be revised with the engineering plans that have just recently been approved to different lot layouts and lot sizes on a couple of the pods. There is also a line item for enhanced landscaping within some of the common areas in Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3, the permitting associated with the engineering plans and we also have a couple tasks one for construction administration for the closeout process with Clay County, JEA and the district once the lots are constructed, roadways are constructed, shop drawings and that sort of stuff. Then there is plat coordination as well to provide services to facilitate getting the plat reviewed, approved and recorded with Clay County. This work authorization is for \$83,000.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Mr. Taylor with all in favor work authorization no. 2 in the amount of \$83,000 for Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3 for revisions to construction documents and additional services was approved.

# C. District Manager – Deficit Funding Agreement No. 8

Mr. Perry stated there is a deficit funding agreement request no. 8 in regard to Jr. Davis Construction and Micamy Studios totaling \$48,535.17.

On MOTION by Mr. Taylor seconded by Mr. O'Reilly with all in favor deficit funding agreement request no. 8 in the amount of \$48,535.17 was approved.

- D. Facility Manager
  - 1. Report

Ms. Csalovszki gave an overview of the community manager's report, copy of which was included in the agenda package then outlined the following proposals.

# 2. Vanguard Cleaning Proposal

# 3. AHD Pressure Washing Proposal

# 4. Summit Facility Maintenance Proposal

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor the proposal from Summit Facility Maintenance was approved in the amount of \$1,039.20 for twice a week service subject to district counsel review.

# 5. Apex Pest Control Service Agreement

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Mr. Taylor with all in favor the Apex Pest Control Service agreement was approved in the amount of \$45 per month.

# F. Tynes Boulevard Project Administrator

Mr. O'Reilly stated I did attend the preconstruction meeting with the county for Phases 2 & 3 with the engineer and they are projected timing of Tynes Boulevard opening to the public is two to three weeks away. They are working through the final paperwork with the utility authority and the county.

# ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Supervisor's Requests and Audience Comments

There being none, the next item followed.

# TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Financial Statements as of August 31, 2019

A copy of the financials was included in the agenda package.

# THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# Ratification of Funding Requests No. 38 & 39 (General Fund)

On MOTION by Ms. Bock seconded by Mr. O'Reilly with all in favor funding requests no. 38 in the amount of \$74,992.85 & 39 in the amount of \$3,940.05 were ratified.

# FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESSNext Scheduled Meeting - 11/14/19 at 3:30p.m. at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center

Mr. Perry stated the next meeting is scheduled for November 14, 2019 at 3:30 p.m. in the same location.

On MOTION by Mr. O'Reilly seconded by Ms. Bock with all in favor the meeting adjourned at 4:16 p.m.

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

### **RESOLUTION 2020-02**

# A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT ADOPTING AMENITY FACILITIES POLICIES, AMENITY RATES AND A DISCIPLINARY AND ENFORCEMENT RULE; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Armstrong Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Clay County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Chapters 120 and 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorize the District to adopt rules, rates, charges and fees to govern the administration of the District and defray costs of operation and to adopt resolutions as may be necessary for the conduct of District business; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors ("Board") finds that it is in the best interests of the District to adopt by resolution the Amenity Facilities Policies, Amenity Rates and a Disciplinary and Enforcement Rule (together, "Amenity Rules"), attached hereto as Exhibit A for immediate use and application; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the imposition of fees for utilization of the amenity facilities and related services is necessary in order to provide for the expenses associated with the operation and maintenance of the recreation facilities and is in the best interests of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the fee structure outlined in Exhibit A is just and equitable having been based upon (i) the amount of service furnished; and (ii) other factors affecting the use of the facilities furnished; and

WHEREAS, the Board has complied with applicable Florida law concerning rule development and adoption.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

**SECTION 1.** The attached Amenity Rules are hereby adopted pursuant to this resolution as necessary for the conduct of District business. These Amenity Rules shall stay in full force and effect until such time as they are otherwise amended by the Board.

**SECTION 2.** The fees in **Exhibit A** are just and equitable and have been based upon (i) the amount of service furnished; and (ii) other factors affecting the use of the facilities furnished.

**SECTION 3.** Fees for use of the District's recreation facilities and services are adopted in accordance with **Exhibit A** for the purpose of providing revenues to maintain the operation and maintenance of the facilities, and are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed.

**SECTION 4.** If any provision of this resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 5.** This resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2019.

ATTEST:

# ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Print Name:	
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	

Chairperson

Exhibit A: Amenity Rules

# ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

# **AMENITY FACILITIES POLICIES**

(July 11, 2019)

District Manager Governmental Management Services, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 Ph: (904) 940-5850

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS	. 2
NON-RESIDENT ANNUAL USER FEE	. 2
HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATION USE OF FACILITIES	. 2
COMMUNITY CLUB USE OF FACILITIES	.3
GUEST POLICIES	. 3
RENTER'S PRIVILEGES	. 3
GENERAL FACILITY PROVISIONS	. 4
LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY OR INSTANCES OF PERSONAL INJURY	6
SERVICE ANIMAL POLICY	7
GENERAL AMENITY FACILITY USAGE POLICY	7
GENERAL SWIMMING POOL RULES	8
SWIMMING POOL THUNDERSTORM POLICY	9
FITNESS CENTER POLICIES	9
GENERAL FACILITY RESERVATION POLICY	10
BASKETBALL	11
MULTI-PURPOSE FIELD POLICIES	12
PLAYGROUND POLICIES	12
FISHING POLICY	13
SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF PRIVILEGES	14
RATES AND FEES	13
ALCOHOL POLICIES	13

# Page

#### DEFINITIONS

"Amenity Facilities" – shall mean the properties and areas owned by the District and intended for recreational use and shall include, but not specifically be limited to, the amenity center, together with its appurtenant facilities and areas.

"Amenity Facilities Policies" or "Policies" – shall mean these Amenity Facilities Policies of Armstrong Community Development District, as amended from time to time.

**"Board of Supervisors"** or **"Board"** – shall mean the Armstrong Community Development District's Board of Supervisors.

"Community Club" – shall mean a group of two (2) or more self-organized Residents, Renters and/or Non-Resident Members with a common hobby or recreational, social, service and/or cultural interest that has applied for and received such designation from the Board.

"District" - shall mean the Armstrong Community Development District.

"District Manager" – shall mean the professional management company with which the District has contracted to provide management services to the District.

**"Facility Manager"** – shall mean the management company, including its employees, staff and agents, contracted by the District to manage the Amenity Facilities.

"Guest" – shall mean any individual who is invited to use the Amenity Facilities by a Resident, Non-Resident Member or Renter and possesses a valid guest pass issued by the Facility Manager.

"Homeowners Association" – shall mean any entity having jurisdiction over lands located within the District, either now or in the future, which exists to aid in the enforcement of deed restrictions and covenants.

"Non-Resident" – shall mean any person or persons who do not own or rent property within the District.

"Non-Resident Annual User Fee" – shall mean the fee established by the District for any person who is not a Resident or Renter and wishes to become a Non-Resident Member. The amount of the Annual User Fee is set forth herein, and that amount is subject to change based on Board action.

**"Non-Resident User"** – shall mean any individual not owning or renting property in the District who is paying the Non-Resident Annual User Fee to the District for use of the Amenity Facilities.

"Patron" or "Patrons" – shall mean Residents, Guests, Non-Resident Members, and Renters who are eighteen (18) years of age and older.

"Renter" – shall mean any tenant residing in a Resident's home pursuant to a valid rental or lease agreement.

"Resident" – shall mean any person, spouse or registered domestic partner of a person or family owning property within the Armstrong Community Development District.

# **IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

- 1. ID cards (or similar access devices) may be issued to all members of each Resident's household and/or Non-Resident Members. There is a charge to replace lost or stolen cards and/or for additional cards above two (2) cards. Five (5) generic guest passes may be provided to the Resident and Non-Resident Members.
- 2. Patrons will be required to sign a waiver of liability before using the Amenity Facilities.
- 3. Patrons may be required to present ID cards or guest passes upon request by staff at the Amenity Facilities.

### NON-RESIDENT ANNUAL USER FEE

The Non-Resident Annual User Fee for any person not owning or renting real property within the District is \$3,000. This payment must be paid in full at the time of completion of the Non-Resident application and the corresponding agreement. This fee will cover membership to the Amenity Facilities for one (1) fiscal year, October 1st through September 30th of following year, prorated if applicable. Each subsequent annual membership fee shall be paid in full by October 1st. Such fee may be increased by action of the Board. This membership is not available for commercial purposes.

#### HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION USE OF FACILITIES

- 1. Each Homeowners Association may use the Amenity Facilities without being required to pay an Annual User Fee and/or a room rental fee. The District may limit or terminate a Homeowners Association's use of the Amenity Facilities at any time.
- 2. Any Homeowners Association that uses the Amenity Facilities shall be responsible for the cost of repairing any damage to the Amenity Facilities occurring during Homeowners' Association events.

## **COMMUNITY CLUB USE OF FACILITIES**

- 1. Each Community Club may use the Amenity Facilities for a function without being required to pay an Annual User Fee and/or a room rental fee. The District may limit or terminate a Community Club's use of the Amenity Facilities at any time, including but not limited to circumstances in which the Community Club proposes to host an event or function in which the primary attendance at such event or function is not Residents, Renters and/or Non-Resident Members (i.e. a wedding, birthday party, etc.).
- 2. Any Community Club that uses the Amenity Facilities shall be responsible for the cost of repairing any damage to the Amenity Facilities occurring during the Community Club's events.
- 3. The District may revoke an organization's status under these policies as a Community Club at any time.

# **GUEST POLICIES**

- All Guests, regardless of age, must register with the office of the Facility Manager prior to using the Amenity Facilities. In the event the Guest is under eighteen (18) years of age, the Resident, Non-Resident Member or Renter inviting the Guest must be present upon registration, unless other arrangements have been made with the Facility Manager's office. Unless otherwise provided for in the Policies, all Guests under fifteen (15) years of age must also be accompanied at all times while using the Amenity Facilities by a parent or adult Patron unless previously authorized by the Facility Manager. Guests over the age of eighteen (18) must register and may use the Amenity Facilities unaccompanied by a Patron.
- 2. All Guests over the age of eighteen (18) must sign a waiver of liability upon registration at the Facility Manager's office. All Guests under the age of 18 must have a waiver of liability signed by their parent or legal guardian.
- 3. Residents, Non-Resident Members and Renters who have registered a Guest are responsible for any and all actions taken by such Guest. Violation by a Guest of any of these Policies as set forth by the District could result in loss of that Resident's, Non-Resident Member's and Renter's privileges and/or membership.

# **RENTER'S PRIVILEGES**

- 1. Residents who rent or lease out their residential unit(s) in the District shall have the right to designate the Renter of their residential unit(s) as the beneficial users of the Resident's membership privileges for purposes of Amenity Facilities use.
- 2. In order for the Renter to be entitled to use the Amenity Facilities, the Renter may be required to acquire a membership with respect to the residence which is being rented or

leased as well as obtain an ID card. A Renter who is designated as the beneficial user of the Resident's membership shall be entitled to the same rights and privileges to use the Amenity Facilities as the Resident.

- 3. During the period when a Renter is designated as the beneficial user of the membership, the Resident shall not be entitled to use the Amenity Facilities with respect to that membership.
- 4. Residents shall be responsible for all charges incurred by their Renters which remain unpaid after the customary billing and collection procedure established by the District. Residents are responsible for the deportment of their respective Renter.
- 5. Renters shall be subject to rules and regulations as the Board may adopt from time to time.

# GENERAL FACILITY PROVISIONS

- 1. The Board reserves the right to amend, modify, or delete, in part or in their entirety, these Policies at a duly-noticed Board meeting, However, in order to change or modify rates or fees beyond any increases that may be specifically allowed for by the District's rules and regulations, the Board must hold a duly-noticed public hearing on said rates and fees.
- 2. All Patrons may be required to present their ID cards in order to gain access to the Amenity Facilities.
- 3. All hours of operation, including holiday schedules, of the Amenity Facilities will be established by the District and Facility Manager.
- 4. Dogs and all other pets (with the exception of service animals) are not permitted in the Amenity Facilities. In the event a special event is held, as previously approved by the Facility Manager, and dogs are permitted at the Amenity Facilities as part of the special event, they must be leashed. Patrons are responsible for picking up after all pets and disposing of any waste in a designated pet waste receptacle or an outdoor dumpster as a courtesy to residents.
- 5. Vehicles must be parked in designated areas. Vehicles should not be parked on grass lawns, in any way which blocks the normal flow of traffic or in any way that limits the ability of emergency service workers to respond to situations. The Facility Manager reserves the right to waive this parking restriction in the event overflow parking is needed for a large event.
- 6. Fireworks of any kind are not permitted anywhere at or on the Amenity Facilities or adjacent areas; however, notwithstanding this general prohibition, the Board may approve the use of fireworks over a body of water.

- 7. Only District employees, contractors, or employees of the Facility Manager are allowed in the service areas of the Amenity Facilities.
- 8. Patrons must present their ID cards or guest passes upon request by staff at any Amenity Facility.
- 9. The Board (as an entity), the Facility Manager and its staff shall have full authority to enforce these policies. However, the Facility Manager shall have the authority to waive strict application of any of these Policies when prudent, necessary or in the best interest of the District and its Residents. Such a temporary waiver of any policy by the Facility Manager shall not constitute a continuous, ongoing waiver of said policy, and the Facility Manager reserves the right to enforce all of these polices at any time he or she sees fit.
- 10. All lost or stolen ID cards should be reported immediately to the Facility Manager's office. A fee will be assessed for any replacement cards as set forth herein.
- 11. Smoking is not permitted at any of the Amenity Facilities except within smoking areas designated by the Facility Manager, if any.
- 12. Disregard for rules or policies may result in expulsion from the Amenity Facilities and/or loss of Amenity Facilities privileges in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.
- 13. Pool rules that are posted in the appropriate area must be observed.
- 14. Patrons shall treat all staff members with courtesy and respect.
- 15. Off-road motorbikes/vehicles are prohibited on all property owned, maintained and operated by the District including, but not limited to, the Amenity Facilities.
- 17. Skateboarding is not allowed on the Amenity Facilities property at any time.
- 18. Performances at the Amenity Facilities, including those by outside entertainers, must be approved in advance by the Facility Manager.
- 19. Commercial advertisements shall not be posted or circulated in the Amenity Facilities. Petitions, posters or promotional material shall not be originated, solicited, circulated or posted on Amenity Facilities property unless approved in writing by the Facility Manager.
- 20. The Amenity Facilities shall not be used for commercial purposes without written permission from the Facility Manager and the District Manager. The term "commercial purposes" shall mean those activities which involve, in any way, the provision of goods or services for compensation or advertising.
- 21. Firearms or any other weapons are prohibited in the Amenity Facilities during any governmental meetings or functions, including those of the District, and as otherwise prohibited in the Amenity Facilities in accordance with Florida law.

- 22. The Facility Manager reserves the right to authorize all programs and activities, including the number of participants, equipment and supplies usage, facility reservations, etc., at all Amenity Facilities, except usage and rental fees that have been established by the Board. The Facility Manager also has the right to authorize management-sponsored events and programs to better serve the Patrons, and to reserve any Amenity Facility for said events (if the schedule permits) and to collect revenue for those services provided. This includes, but is not limited to, various athletic events, cultural programs and social events. Should the District be entitled to any of these revenues based on its established rental or usage fees, the Facility Manager will be required to compensate the District accordingly.
- 23. Loitering (the offense of standing idly or prowling in a place, at a time or in a manner not usual for law-abiding individuals, under circumstances that warrant a justifiable and reasonable alarm or immediate concern for the safety of persons or property in the vicinity) is not permitted at the Amenity Facilities.
- 24. All Patrons shall abide by and comply with any and all federal, state and local laws and ordinances while present at or utilizing the Amenity Facilities, and shall ensure that any minor for whom they are responsible also complies with the same.
- 25. There shall be no overnight parking in the Amenity Facility parking lot unless the owner of vehicle notifies the Facility Manager and obtains a 24-hour parking pass.
- 26. Public displays of affection, which in the discretion of the Facility Manager are inconsistent with the family-oriented nature of the Amenity Facilities, are prohibited.

# LOSS OR DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY OR INSTANCES OF PERSONAL INJURY

- 1. Each Patron assumes sole responsibility for his or her property. The District and its contractors shall not be responsible for the loss or damage to any private property used or stored on or in any of the Amenity Facilities.
- 2. Patrons shall be liable for any property damage and/or personal injury at the Amenity Facilities, or at any activity or function operated, organized, arranged or sponsored by the District or its contractors, which is caused by the Patron or the Patron's family member(s). The District reserves the right to pursue any and all legal and equitable measures necessary to remedy any losses it suffers due to property damage or personal injury caused by a Patron or the Patron's family member(s).
- 3. Any Patron, Guest or other person who, in any manner, makes use of or accepts the use of any apparatus, appliance, facility, privilege or service whatsoever owned, leased or operated by the District or its contractors, or who engages in any contest, game, function, exercise, competition or other activity operated, organized, arranged or sponsored by the District, either on or off the Amenity Facilities' premises, shall do so at his or her own risk, and shall hold the Amenity Facilities' owners, the District, the Board, District employees,

District representatives, District contractors and District agents, harmless from any and all loss, cost, claim, injury, damage or liability sustained or incurred by him or her, resulting therefrom and/or from any act of omission of the District, or their respective operators, supervisors, employees, representatives, contractors or agents. Any Patron shall have, owe, and perform the same obligation to the District and its respective operators, supervisors, employees, representatives, and agents hereunder with respect to any loss, cost, claim, injury, damage or liability sustained or incurred by any family member of such Patron.

# SERVICE ANIMAL POLICY

Dogs or other pets (with the exception of "Service Animal(s)" trained to do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability) are not permitted within any District-owned public accommodations including, but not limited to, the Amenity Facilities. A Service Animal must be kept under the control of its handler by leash or harness, unless doing so interferes with the Service Animal's work or tasks or the individual's disability prevents doing so. The District may remove the Service Animal under the following conditions:

- If the Service Animal is out of control and the handler does not take effective measures to control it;
- If the Service Animal is not housebroken; or,
- If the Service Animal's behavior poses a direct threat to the health and safety of others.

The District is prohibited from asking about the nature or extent of an individual's disability in order to determine whether an animal is a Service Animal or pet. However, the District may ask whether an animal is a Service Animal required because of a disability and what work or tasks the animal has been trained to perform.

# **GENERAL AMENITY FACILITY USAGE POLICY**

All Patrons using the Amenity Facilities are expected to conduct themselves in a responsible, courteous and safe manner, in compliance with all District policies and rules governing the Amenity Facilities. Violation of the Policies and/or misuse or destruction of Amenity Facility equipment may result in the suspension or termination of Amenity Facility privileges with respect to the offending Patron in accordance with Policies set forth herein.

- 1. *Hours*: The Amenity Facilities are available for use by Patrons during normal operating hours to be established and posted by the District and Facility Manager.
- 2. *Emergencies*: After contacting 911 if required, all emergencies and injuries must be reported to the Facility Manager (phone number 877-221-6919) and to the office of the District Manager (phone number 904-940-5850).

3. *District Equipment*: Any Patron utilizing District equipment is responsible for said equipment. If, as a result of the use of the equipment it is damaged, missing pieces or is in worse condition than when it was when usage began, that Patron will be responsible to the District for any cost associated with repair or replacement of the equipment.

Please note that the Amenity Facilities are unattended facilities. Persons using the Amenity Facilities do so at their own risk. Facility Manager's staff members are not present to provide personal training, exercise consultation or athletic instruction, unless otherwise noted, to Patrons. Persons interested in using the Amenity Facilities are encouraged to consult with a physician prior to commencing a physical fitness program.

### GENERAL SWIMMING POOL RULES

# NO LIFEGUARD ON DUTY - SWIM AT YOUR OWN RISK

- 1. All Patrons must present their ID cards or verification of registration while in the swimming pool area. All Patrons must also present their ID cards or verification of registration when requested by staff. At any given time, a Resident, Renter or Non-Resident Member may allow up to five (5) Guests to the swimming pool (unless a greater number of guests has been approved by the Facility Manager).
- 2. Guests under twelve (12) years of age must be accompanied at all times by a parent or adult Patron eighteen (18) years of age or older, during usage of the pool facility.
- 3. No pushing, running, throwing any item or other horseplay is allowed in the pool or on the pool deck area.
- 4. Diving is prohibited.
- 5. Radios, tape players, CD players, MP3 players, televisions or other electronic devices used to play music or other form of entertainment are not permitted unless they are personal units equipped with headphones or for scheduled activities such as water aerobics classes.
- 6. Swimming is permitted only during designated hours as posted at the pool, and such hours are subject to change at the discretion of Facility Manager. Patrons swim at their own risk and must adhere to swimming pool rules at all times.
- 7. Showers are required before entering the pool.
- 8. Glass containers are prohibited.
- 9. Children under three (3) years of age, and those who are not reliably toilet trained, must wear rubber lined swim diapers, as well as a swimsuit over the swim diaper, to reduce the health risks associated with human waste in the swimming pool/deck area.
- 10. Play equipment, such as floats, rafts, snorkels, dive sticks, flotation devices and other recreational items such as balls and pool toys must meet with staff approval. The facility reserves the right to discontinue usage of such play equipment during times of peak or scheduled activity at the pool, or if the equipment causes a safety concern or annoyance to other users of the facility.
- 11. Pool availability may be limited or rotated in order to facilitate maintenance of the facility. Depending upon usage, the pool may be closed for various periods of time to facilitate maintenance and to maintain health code regulations.

- 12. Pets (except service dogs), bicycles, skateboards, roller blades, scooters and golf carts are not permitted on the pool deck area inside any Amenity Facility gates at any time.
- 13. The Facility Manager reserves the right to authorize all programs and activities (including the number of participants, equipment and supplies usage, etc.) conducted at the pool, including swim lessons and aquatic/recreational programs.
- 14. Any person swimming during non-posted swimming hours may be suspended or terminated from using the facility.
- 15. Proper swim attire (no cutoffs) must be worn in the pool.
- 16. No chewing gum is permitted in the pool or on the pool deck area.
- 17. For the comfort of others, the changing of diapers or clothes is not allowed poolside.
- 18. No one shall pollute the pool. Anyone who pollutes the pool will be liable for any costs incurred in treating and reopening the pool.
- 19. Radio controlled water craft are not allowed in the pool or the pool area.
- 20. Pool entrances must be kept clear at all times.
- 21. No swinging on ladders, fences, or railings is allowed.
- 22. Pool furniture is not to be removed from the pool area.
- 23. Loud, profane, or abusive language is prohibited.
- 24. No physical or verbal abuse will be tolerated.
- 25. The District is not responsible for lost or stolen items.
- 26. Chemicals used in the pool may affect certain hair or fabric colors. The District is not responsible for these effects.
- 27. The pool and deck area may not be rented at any time; however, access may be limited at certain times for various District functions, as approved by the Board and/or Facility Manager.

# SWIMMING POOL THUNDERSTORM POLICY

The Facility Manager will control whether swimming is permitted in inclement weather, and the pool facility may be closed or opened at his or her discretion.

# FITNESS CENTER POLICIES

*Eligible Users*: Patrons fifteen (15) years of age and older are permitted to use the fitness center during designated operating hours. No one under the age of fifteen (15) is allowed in the fitness center at any time without adult supervision.

*Food and Beverage*: Food is not permitted within the fitness center. Beverages, however, are permitted in the fitness center if contained in non-breakable containers with screw top or sealed lids. Alcoholic beverages are not permitted.

- 1. Appropriate attire and footwear (Example: Fitness Footwear) must be worn at all times in the fitness center. Appropriate attire includes t-shirts, tank tops, shorts, and/or athletic wear (no swimsuits).
- 2. Each individual is responsible for wiping off fitness equipment after use using antiseptic wipes provided by the District.

- 3. Use of personal trainers is permitted in the District fitness centers. Personal trainers must be preapproved by the Facility Manager prior to personal training session.
- 4. Hand chalk is not permitted to be used in the fitness center.
- 5. Radios, tape players, MP3 players, CD players or other electronic devices used to play music or other forms of entertainment are not permitted unless they are personal units equipped with headphones.
- 6. No bags, gear, or jackets are permitted on the floor of the fitness center or on the fitness equipment. Use hooks provided by the Amenity Center.
- 7. Fitness equipment may not be removed from the fitness center. Weights must remain in the designated free weights area.
- 8. Please limit use of cardiovascular equipment to thirty (30) minutes and step aside between multiple sets on weight equipment if other people are waiting.
- 9. Please be respectful of others. Allow other Patrons to also use equipment, especially the cardiovascular equipment.
- 10. Please replace weights to their proper location after use.
- 11. Free weights are not to be dropped and should be placed only on the floor or on equipment made specifically for storage of the weights and must be kept in designated area.
- 12. Any fitness program operated, established and run by the Facility Manager may have priority over other users of the District fitness centers.

### GENERAL FACILITY RESERVATION POLICY

- 1. Certain portions of the Amenity Facilities may be rented by the following individuals/groups:
  - A. Residents (includes both events held by the Resident and events sponsored by the Resident);
  - B. Renters;
  - C. Non-Resident Members;
  - D. Homeowners Associations; and
  - E. Community Clubs.
- 2. Staff will take reservations in advance for the Amenity Facilities. Reservations are on a first come, first served basis and can be made only in person by filling out a reservation form. Reservations must be made at least (thirty) 30 days in advance.
- 3. At the time the reservation is made, two checks or money orders (no cash), one for the deposit (\$500), and one for the room rental, both made out to District must be delivered to the Facility Manager along with completed paperwork and insurances, if necessary. Anyone renting the Amenity Facility must sign and execute a Rental Agreement acceptable to the District. Regardless of whether the Rental Agreement is executed, the Patron is bound by the Rental Agreement, which is incorporated herein by this reference.

- 4. The rental rates and deposits for use of the Amenity Facility are as set forth in the District's rules. The deposit will secure the rental time, location and date. To receive the full refund of the deposit, the renter must:
  - i. Remove all garbage, place in dumpster and replace garbage liners;
  - ii. Take down all decorations or event displays; and
  - iii. Otherwise clean the rented Amenity Facility and restore them to their prerented condition, and to the satisfaction of the District.

The District may retain all or part of any deposit if the District determines, in its sole discretion, that it is necessary to repair any damages (including any clean-up costs) arising from the rental.

- 5. Reservations are available for up to six (6) hour increments for all facilities listed in the reservation policy. The rental time period is inclusive of set-up and clean-up time.
- 6. The capacity limit shall not be exceeded at any time for a party or event.
- 7. The volume of live or recorded music must not violate applicable Clay County noise ordinances, or unreasonably interfere with residents' enjoyment of their homes.
- 8. Additional liability insurance coverage may be required for all events that are approved to serve alcoholic beverages, or for other events that the District determines in its sole discretion should require additional liability insurance. The District is to be named on these policies as an additional insured party.
- 9. Late arrivals or no shows: Reservations will be held for fifteen (15) minutes past the scheduled start time before re-assigning the reservation time slot. If the renter wishes to cancel a reservation, the cancellation must be communicated to the District no later than thirty days prior to the scheduled event to receive 100% of the rental fee and deposit. If the event is cancelled less than 30 days prior to the event 100% of the security deposit and 0% of the rental fee will be returned.
- 10. There are no personal "standing" reservations allowed for the facilities listed in the reservation policy.

#### BASKETBALL AND TENNIS FACILITY POLICIES

- 1. Basketballs and tennis, if available, may be obtained from the office.
- 2. Proper basketball/tennis etiquette shall be adhered to at all times. The use of profanity or disruptive behavior is prohibited.
- 3. Proper basketball/tennis or athletic shoes and attire are required at all times while on the courts. Shirts must be worn.

- 4. The basketball and tennis facilities are for the play of basketball and tennis, respectively. Pets, roller blades, bikes, skates, skateboards and scooters are prohibited from use at the facility.
- 5. Beverages are permitted at the basketball and tennis facilities if they are contained in nonbreakable containers with screw top or sealed lids.
- 6. No chairs are permitted on the basketball or tennis courts.
- 7. Please clean up court after use.
- 8. The basketball and tennis courts may be reserved by the District for District-sponsored events or functions.

## MULTI-PURPOSE FIELD POLICIES

Our community offers a multi-purpose field. The following policies apply:

- 1. *First Come Basis.* The field is available for use by Patrons only on a first come first serve basis.
- 2. *Vehicles.* No bicycles, scooters, skate boards, hover boards or other equipment or vehicles with wheels are permitted.
- 3. *Chalking*. Chalking or marking the field must be approved in advance and proper marking materials must be used.
- 4. *Glass Containers.* No glass containers or breakable objects of any kind are permitted on the field.
- 5. *Pets.* Pets must be kept on leash, and Patrons must pick up and dispose of pet waste in appropriate receptacles.
- 6. *Equipment.* Patrons are responsible for bringing their own equipment.
- 7. *Golfing.* Golfing is not permitted on the field.
- 8. *Sports Instruction.* Except as expressly authorized by the District, sports instruction for fees, or solicitation of sports instruction for fees, is prohibited.

#### PLAYGROUND POLICIES

The District provides a playground for Patrons to enjoy with their children. The following guidelines apply:

- 1. Patrons may use the playground at their own risk.
- Adult supervision (eighteen years and older) is required for children under the age of eight (8). Children must remain in the sight of parents/guardians. All children are expected to play cooperatively with other children.
- 3. Proper footwear is required and no loose clothing especially with strings should be worn.
- 4. The mulch material is necessary for reducing fall impact and for good drainage. It is not to be picked up, thrown, or kicked for any reason.
- 5. No food, drinks or gum are permitted at the playground.
- 6. No pets of any kind are permitted at the playground.
- 7. No glass containers are permitted at the playground.

- 8. No jumping off from any climbing bar or platform.
- 9. Profanity, rough-housing, and disruptive behavior are prohibited.
- 10. If anything is wrong with the equipment or someone gets hurt, notify the District immediately.

#### **DOG PARK POLICIES**

The District provides a dog park for Patrons to enjoy with their pets. The following guidelines apply:

- 1. The park's operating hours are dawn to dusk.
- 2. The park is not staffed and shall be used at the user's own risk. The Armstrong Community Development District is not responsible for injuries to visiting dogs, their owners, or others using the park.
- 3. Dispose of trash in proper receptacle.
- 4. Park for use by residents, patrons and guests only.
- 5. All owners are responsible for the behavior of their dogs at all times.
- 6. Dogs must be leashed while entering and exiting dog park.
- 7. Dog waste must be cleaned up by owner immediately.
- 8. Owners must be within dog park and supervising their dog with leash readily available.
- 9. Handler must be at least 16 years of age.
- 10. Children under 12 must be accompanied by an adult and supervised at all times.
- 11. Aggressive dogs must be removed immediately.
- 12. Dogs should be under voice control.
- 13. Dogs must wear current county tags and have a current rabies vaccination.
- 14. Owner must immediately fill in any holes dug by their dogs.
- 15. Dogs in heat are not allowed in the park.
- 16. Limit three dogs per adult dog handler.
- 17. Puppies under four months of age shall not enter the dog park.
- 18. Human or dog food inside the dog park is prohibited.
- 19. Dog toys are not permitted inside the dog park.
- 20. The dog park is designated a "No Smoking" area.

#### FISHING POLICY

Residents may fish within certain designated District owned lake/retention ponds within the District. Please check with the Facility Manager for rules and regulations pertaining to fishing and for proper access points to these bodies of water. The District has a "catch and release" policy for all fish caught in these waters. No watercrafts of any kind are allowed in these bodies of water except for small remote controlled boats intended for recreational purposes. Swimming is also prohibited in any of the waters.

## SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF PRIVILEGES

- 1. Violations. The privileges of a Patron to use the Amenity Facility may be suspended or terminated if the Patron engages in any of the following behavior:
  - a) Submits false information on any application for use of the Amenity Facility;
  - b) Permits the unauthorized use of an amenity pass;
  - c) Exhibits unsatisfactory behavior, deportment or appearance;
  - d) Fails to pay fees owed to the District in a proper and timely manner;
  - e) Fails to abide by any policies or rules established for the use of the Amenity Facility;
  - f) Treats the District's supervisors, staff, facility management, contractors, or other representatives, or other Patrons, in an unreasonable or abusive manner;
  - g) Damages or destroys District property; or
  - h) Engages in conduct that is improper or likely to endanger the welfare, safety, harmony or reputation of the District, or its supervisors, staff, facility management, contractors, or other representatives, or other Patrons.
- 2. **Reporting of Violations.** For all offenses outlined in Section 1 above, the District Manager, or Facility Manager, shall create a written report of the incident, which report shall be signed by the offending Patron and the District Manager or Facility Manager, as the case may be, and kept on file by the District. If the offending Patron refuses to sign the incident report, it shall be kept on file by the District with a notation to that effect by the District Manager or Facility Manager, as the case may be.
- Suspension by the District Manager or Facility Manager / Appeal of Suspension. The 3. District Manager, or the Facility Manager, may at any time suspend a Patron's privileges to use the Amenity Facility for committing any of the violations outlined in Section 1. Such suspension shall be for a maximum period of 30 consecutive days. In determining the length of any suspension, the District Manager, or Facility Manager, shall take into account the nature of the conduct and any prior violations. A Patron subject to a suspension under this Section 3 may appeal the suspension to the Board by filing a written request for an appeal, which written request shall be immediately sent to the District's Chairperson. The filing of a request for an appeal shall not result in the stay of the suspension. The District shall consider the appeal at its next Board meeting and shall provide reasonable notice to the Patron of the Board meeting where the appeal will be considered. At that meeting, the Board shall allow the Patron to appear and present statements and/or evidence on the Patron's behalf, subject to any reasonable restrictions that the Board may impose. The Board may take any action deemed by it in its sole discretion to be appropriate under the circumstances, including affirming, overturning or otherwise modifying the suspension, to address the appeal and any violations outlined in Section 1. In determining the appropriate action to be taken, the Board shall take into account the nature of the violation and any prior violations.
- 4. Suspension or Termination by the Board. The District Manager, or the Facility Manager, may recommend to the Board, or the Board on its own initiative may elect to consider, a suspension or termination of a Patron's privileges for committing any of the violations outlined in Section 1. At least 15 days prior to any Board meeting where a

suspension or termination is to be considered under this Section, the District shall send written notice of the meeting by United States mail to the Patron's last known address. Upon prior written request submitted by the Patron to the District at least 5 days prior to the meeting, the Board shall allow the Patron to appear at the meeting and present statements and/or evidence on the Patron's behalf, subject to any reasonable restrictions that the Board may impose. The Board may take any action deemed by it in its sole discretion to be appropriate under the circumstances to address the violations outlined in Section 1, including suspension or permanent termination of a Patron's privileges to use the Amenity Facilities. In determining the appropriate action to be taken, the Board shall take into account the nature of the violation and any prior violations.

5. **Trespass.** If a Patron subject to a suspension or termination is found on the Amenity Facilities premises, such Patron will be subject to arrest for trespassing.

Non-Resident Annual User Fee	\$3,000.00	
Pavilion Rental Fee	\$250.00 for 4 hours, \$75.00 each	
	additional hour	
Identification Card Replacement Fee	\$25.00	
Mailbox Key Replacement Fee	\$30.00	
Mailbox Kiosk Lock Replacement Fee	\$90.00	

#### RATES AND FEES

#### ALCOHOL POLICIES

- Patrons and their guests aged twenty-one (21) or older may bring their own alcoholic beverages for their own consumption at a private event at the Amenity Facilities. Such Patrons and their guests agree to comply with applicable Florida laws and further agree to indemnify and hold harmless the District, Facility Manager and their Supervisors, officers, directors, consultants and staff from any and all liability, claims, actions, suits, or demands by any person, corporation or other entity, for injuries, death property damage of any nature, arising out of, or in connection with the, the consumption of alcohol. Patrons and their guests agree that such indemnification shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity granted pursuant to Section 768.28, Fla. Stat.
- Patrons intending to serve alcohol to other Patrons or guests at a rented facility must so indicate on the Facility Use Application and complete an Alcohol Request Form. Any Patron who does not (1) so indicate at the time the application is submitted, and (2) complete the Alcohol Request Form, shall not be permitted to serve alcohol.
- Event Liability insurance coverage in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) will be required for all events that are approved to serve alcoholic beverages. The District, the Board, and District staff and consultants are to be named on these policies as additional insureds.
- Patrons serving alcohol agree to indemnify and hold harmless the District, the Facility Manager and the Board Supervisors, officers, directors, consultants and staff from any and all liability, claims, actions, suits, or demands by any person, corporation or other entity, for injuries, death property damage of any nature, arising out of, or in connection with the, the service of alcohol. Patrons agree that such indemnification shall not constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity granted pursuant to Section 768.28, Fla. Stat.
- Patrons must hire a certified bartender to dispense alcohol.
- The Facility Manager staff must be present at all private events at which alcohol is served. Patrons shall be required to pay for the staff at a rate to be determined by the Facility Manager.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

#### **RESOLUTION 2020-03**

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE DISTRICT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ARMSTRONG RATIFYING, CONFIRMING, AND APPROVING THE SALE OF THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL SERIES 2019A; RATIFYING, ASSESSMENT **REVENUE BONDS,** APPROVING THE ACTIONS OF THE CONFIRMING. AND VICE CHAIRMAN, TREASURER, SECRETARY. CHAIRMAN, ALL DISTRICT STAFF SECRETARIES. AND ASSISTANT **REGARDING THE SALE AND CLOSING OF THE ARMSTRONG** COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT **REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2019A; DETERMINING SUCH ACTIONS** AS BEING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AUTHORIZATION GRANTED BY THE BOARD; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Armstrong Community Development District ("District"), is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District previously adopted resolutions authorizing the issuance and the negotiated sale of bonds within the scope of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, including its Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2019A, in the par amount of \$7,500,000 ("Series 2019A Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the District closed on the sale of the Series 2019 Bonds on October 21, 2019; and

WHEREAS, as prerequisites to the issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds, the Chairman, Vice Chairman, Treasurer, Assistant Secretaries, and District Staff including the District Manager, District Financial Advisor, and District Counsel were required to execute and deliver various documents ("Closing Documents"); and

WHEREAS, the District desires to ratify, confirm, and approve all actions of the District Chairman, Vice Chairman, Treasurer, Assistant Secretaries, and District Staff in connection with closing the sale of the Series 2019 Bonds.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

**SECTION 1.** The sale, issuance, and closing of the Series 2019 Bonds is in the best interests of the District.

**SECTION 2.** The issuance and sale of the Series 2019 Bonds, the adoption of resolutions relating to such bonds, and all actions taken in the furtherance of the closing on such bonds, are hereby declared and affirmed as being in the best interests of the District and are hereby ratified, approved, and confirmed.

**SECTION 3.** The actions of the Chairman, Vice Chairman, Treasurer, Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, and all District Staff in finalizing the closing and issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds, including the execution and delivery of the Closing Documents, and such other certifications or other documents required for the closing on the Series 2019 Bonds, are determined to be in accordance with the prior authorizations of the Board and are hereby ratified, approved, and confirmed in all respects.

**SECTION 4.** If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

**SECTION 5.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019.

ATTEST:

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Secretary

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Upon recording, this instrument should be returned to:

Armstrong Community Development District c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (This space reserved for Clerk)

# AMENDED & RESTATED DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC FINANCING AND MAINTENANCE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY UNDERTAKEN BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

THIS AMENDED & RESTATED DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC FINANCING AND MAINTENANCE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY UNDERTAKEN BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDS THE DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC FINANCING AND MAINTENANCE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY UNDERTAKEN BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT RECORDED IN CLAY COUNTY OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 4073, PAGE 549.

**Board of Supervisors**<sup>1</sup> Armstrong Community Development District Liam O'Reilly Grady Miars Chairperson Assistant Secretary Mike Taylor Blake Weatherly Vice Chairperson Assistant Secretary Rose Bock Assistant Secretary Governmental Management Services, LLC District Manager 475 West Town Place, Suite 114 St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (904) 940-5850 ("District Manager's Office")

District records are on file at the offices of Governmental Management Services, LLC, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 and at the Local Records Office at the Eagle Landing Sales Center, 3973 Eagle Landing Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065, and are available for public inspection upon request during normal business hours.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This list reflects the composition of the Board of Supervisors as of November 1, 2019. For a current list of Board Members, please contact the District Manager's Office.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	•••••		
What is the District and how is it go	verned?	- Car A Maria Maria	4
	55-55 1918 1918 - 1918 1918 - 1918 - 1918 1918 - 1918 1918 - 1918 - 1918 1918 - 1918 - 1918 1918 - 1918 - 1918 - 1918 1918 - 1		
What infrastructure improvements and how are the improvement	does the District p its funded?	rovide	5
Assessments, Fees and Charges	- Professional and Declar - Reconstruction - R	Nardia States States States	
Method of Collection			9

## ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

## **INTRODUCTION**

The Armstrong Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of specialpurpose government created pursuant to and existing under the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. Under Florida law, community development districts are required to take affirmative steps to provide for the full disclosure of information relating to the public financing and maintenance of improvements to real property undertaken by such districts. Unlike city and county governments, the District has only certain limited powers and responsibilities. These powers and responsibilities include, for example, construction and/or acquisition, as well maintenance, of the following improvements: stormwater management system; roadway system; utilities (water and sewer); amenity area and neighborhood parks; and other related public infrastructure.

# AMENDED & RESTATED DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC FINANCING AND MAINTENANCE OF IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY UNDERTAKEN BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Under Florida law, community development districts are required to take affirmative steps to provide for the full disclosure of information relating to the public financing and maintenance of improvements to real property undertaken by such districts. The law specifically provides that this information shall be made available to all persons currently residing within the District and to all prospective District residents. The following information describing the District and the assessments, fees and charges that may be levied within the District to pay for the financing and maintenance of certain community infrastructure is provided to fulfill this statutory requirement.

#### What is the District and how is it governed?

The District is an independent special taxing district, created pursuant to and existing under the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes ("Act"), and established by Ordinance No. 2016-23 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida, which was effective on July 15, 2016, and amended by Ordinance No. 2018-40 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Clay County, Florida, which was effective August 17, 2018. The District encompasses 201.04 acres of land located entirely within the boundaries of Clay County, Florida ("County"). As a local unit of special-purpose government, the District provides an alternative means for planning, financing, constructing, operating and maintaining various public improvements and community facilities within its jurisdiction.

The District is governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors ("Board"), the members of which must be residents of the State and citizens of the United States. Within ninety (90) days of appointment of the initial board, members were elected on an at-large basis by the owners of property within the District, each landowner being entitled to one vote for each acre of land with fractions thereof rounded upward to the nearest whole number. Elections are then held every two years in November. Commencing at such time as the following two conditions have been satisfied: i) six years have passed from the date of the initial appointment of Supervisors and ii) a minimum of two hundred fifty (250) qualified electors reside within the District, Supervisors whose terms are expiring will begin to be elected by qualified electors of the District. A "qualified elector" in this instance is any person at least eighteen (18) years of age who is a citizen of the United States, a legal resident of Florida and of the District, and who is also registered with the Supervisor of Elections to vote in the County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time the Board proposes to exercise its ad valorem taxing power, it shall, prior to the exercise of such power, call an election at which all members of the Board shall be elected by qualified electors of the District.

Board meetings are noticed in a local newspaper and conducted in a public forum in which public participation is permitted. Consistent with Florida's public records laws, the records of the District are available for public inspection during normal business hours. Elected members of the Board are similarly bound by the State's open meetings law and are generally subject to the same disclosure requirements as other elected officials under the State's ethics laws.

## <u>What infrastructure improvements does the District provide</u> and how are the improvements funded?

The District is comprised of approximately 201.04 acres located entirely within the County. The legal description of the lands encompassed within the District is attached hereto as **Exhibit "A."** The public infrastructure necessary to support the District's development program includes, but is not limited to: stormwater management system; roadway system; utilities (water and sewer); amenity area and neighborhood parks; and other related public infrastructure. These infrastructure improvements are more fully detailed below. To plan the infrastructure improvements necessary for the District, the District adopted an *Improvement Plan*, dated January 11, 2017, as supplemented by the *Supplemental Engineer's Report* dated August 17, 2017 and *Supplemental Engineer's Report* dated September 30, 2019 (together, "**Engineer's Report**"). The Engineer's Report provides a basic description of all of the improvements contemplated for the completion of the infrastructure of the District and detailed information on the improvements in the Series 2017 Project and Series 2019 Project (both defined herein) (together, "**Capital Improvement Plan**"). Copies of the Engineer's Report are available for review in the District's public records.

These public infrastructure improvements have been and will be partially funded by the District's sale of bonds. On March 23, 2017, the Circuit Court of the State of Florida, in and for Clay County, Florida, entered a Final Judgment validating the District's ability to issue an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$30,000,000 in Special Assessment Revenue Bonds for infrastructure needs of the District.

On September 28, 2017, the District issued a series of bonds for purposes of partially financing the design, construction and acquisition costs of engineering plans, permits and infrastructure for the Capital Improvement Plan ("Series 2017 Project"). On that date, the District issued its Armstrong Community Development District, Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2017A, in the amount of \$4,035,000 and its Armstrong Community Development District, Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 Bonds"). Proceeds of the Series 2017 Bonds are being used to finance the cost of a portion of the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of the Series 2017 Project.

On October 21, 2019, the District issued a series of bonds for purposes of partially financing the design, construction and acquisition costs of engineering plans, permits and infrastructure for the Capital Improvement Plan ("Series 2019 Project"). On that date, the District issued its Armstrong Community Development District, Special Assessment Revenue Bonds, Series 2019A, in the amount of \$7,500,000 ("Series 2019 Bonds"). Proceeds of the Series 2019 Bonds are being used to finance the cost of a portion of the acquisition, construction, installation, and equipping of the Series 2019 Project.

#### **Transportation Improvements**

Transportation improvements consist of the main entrance roadway and internal roadways providing access throughout the residential and commercial areas. The main entrance roadway is an approximately 1.5 mile section of four-lane divided road and two-lane road from Oakleaf Plantation Parkway into the District. This roadway will be constructed by the District, but funded by the County pursuant to an Interlocal Agreement between the District and the County. The internal roadways will consist of a network of neighborhood roads providing access to each residential lot. The improvements include clearing, grubbing and earthwork necessary for all work within the right-of-way and the utility easements, street lighting and restoration and sodding or seeding of disturbed areas outside the paving. The cost estimate includes design, permitting and construction costs. The roads will be designed and constructed to County standards. Upon completion of the improvements, the District expects to convey the roads to the County.

#### Water, Sewer and Re-Use Facilities

Three separate utility systems will be installed. The proposed water improvements consist of the main distribution system required to service the District, as required by the Clay County Utility Authority ("CCUA"). The proposed sanitary sewer improvement consists of the lift stations and force mains. The water re-use system will serve the entire District. The costs for these systems include piping, manholes, valves, and all appurtenances required to construct the systems. Upon completion, these facilities will be dedicated to CCUA and will be owned and operated by CCUA.

#### Stormwater Management Facilities

The stormwater management facilities provide stormwater treatment and flood control measures for property within the District. The proposed stormwater management improvements consist of the treatment ponds, control structures and wetland mitigation required to serve the District in accordance with St. Johns River Water Management District and County permits. The County will own and maintain the stormwater system from the roads to the lakes. The District will own and maintain the lakes.

#### Entry Features, Landscaping and Signage

The proposed entry features, landscaping and signage improvements consist of entry monumentation and signage as well as signage at each neighborhood entrance, and includes landscaping at each entrance and at common areas throughout the District.

## **Recreational Improvements**

The District presently intends to finance, design and construct recreational facilities within the District. The first improvement consists of an amenity center, which includes a multiuse recreational facility. The second improvement consists of neighborhood parks located at various locations throughout the tract. These neighborhood parks will be installed as development progresses.

#### Amenity Center

The recreational complex is located along the main roadway. The plans for this facility include:

- Clubhouse
- Tennis courts
- Fitness center
- Children's Center
- Bathrooms and Locker Area
- Family Pool and Water Park

Playground Equipment

Picnic Tables

Parking

Landscaping and Lighting

Welcome and Information Center

## Neighborhood Parks

The District currently proposed additional recreational improvements to serve lands within the District, which will consist of small neighborhood parks located throughout the district. These parks may include the following:

- Picnic tables
- Playground equipment
- Landscaping

## Series 2017 Project

The stormwater management system will consist of the construction of stormwater management ponds that will serve to collect runoff from "Assessment Area 1" and road rights-of-way as well as the construction of culverts and inlets to collect runoff and convey it into the constructed ponds.

The roadway system will be constructed to County standards and will provide access through Assessment Area 1. An internal roadway system to provide access throughout Assessment Area 1 of the District will be constructed to County standards. It will include the installation of sidewalks, landscaping, and underdrains. Disturbed areas within the rights-of-way that are outside of the paved areas will be landscaped and sodded and/or seeded and mulched in order to provide erosion and sediment control in accordance with the stormwater pollution prevention plan. The District also intends to construct monuments and signage as part of the system. Site preparation for underground electrical and street lighting is also included within the rights-of-way and utility easements. Upon completion of the improvements, the District expects to convey the roadways to the County.

The water and sewer system will serve Assessment Area 1. Both potable and reuse water will be constructed, as well as an additional lift station and associated force mains.

#### Series 2019 Project

The stormwater management systems will consist of the construction of stormwater management facilities that will collect stormwater runoff from "Assessment Area 2" and roadway rights of way, as well as the construction of stormwater pipes and structures that will collect stormwater runoff and convey it into the stormwater management facilities.

An internal roadway system to provide access throughout Assessment Area 2 of the District will be constructed in accordance with County standards. It will include the construction/installation of sidewalks, landscaping, and underdrains. Disturbed areas within the rights of way that are outside of the paved areas will be landscaped, sodded and/or seeded and mulched to provide erosion and sediment control in accordance with the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. The District also intends to construct monuments and signage as part of the system. Site preparation for underground electrical and street lighting is also included within the rights-of-way and utility easements. Upon completion of the improvements, the District expects to dedicate the roadways to County.

Certain park and common area landscape/hardscape improvements are intended to be constructed within the limits of Assessment Area 2. These improvements will be designed and constructed to County standards and will be owned and maintained by the District.

The District has constructed and opened the Amenity Center. The Amenity Center was partially funded with proceeds from the Series 2017 Bonds issued by the District. The developer funded approximately \$2,530,012 of the total cost of the Amenity Center, and anticipates that the District will repay such funds from proceeds from the Series 2019 Bonds as contemplated by the Completion Agreement between the District and the developer dated September 28, 2017. As part of the Series 2019 Project, the District may also construct additional enhancements to the Amenity Center which may include shade structures, pavilions, furniture, fixtures, additional lighting, and food service equipment.

The water, sewer and reuse systems will serve Assessment Area 2. Both potable and reuse water distribution systems will be constructed, as well as sanitary sewer collection systems.

# Assessments, Fees and Charges

A portion of the master infrastructure improvements identified in the Capital Improvement Plan have been or will be financed by the District through the sale of its Series 2017 Bonds and Series 2019 Bonds (together, "Bonds"). The amortization schedules for the Bonds are available at the District Manager's Office. The annual debt service obligations of the District must be defrayed by annual assessments on benefited property. Copies of the District's Special Assessment Methodology Report for Assessment Area 1, dated June 7, 2017, as supplemented by the Final Numbers Supplemental Special Assessment Methodology Report for the Series 2017A and 2017B Special Assessment Revenue Bonds Assessment Area 1, dated September 6, 2017 and the Final Numbers Supplemental Special Assessment Area 2 dated October Report for the Series 2019 Special Assessment Revenue Bonds Assessment Area 2 dated October 9, 2019 (together, "Assessment Methodology"), are available for review at the District Manager's Office.

The Series 2017 Bonds and associated interest are payable solely from and secured by non-ad valorem special assessments levied against those lands within Assessment Area 1 of the District, as further described in **Exhibit "B"** attached hereto, that benefit from the design, construction, and/or acquisition and operation of the Series 2017 Project (**"Series 2017 Debt Assessments"**). The Series 2019 Bonds and associated interest are payable solely from and secured by non-ad valorem special assessments levied against those lands within Assessment Area 2 of the District, as further described in **Exhibit "C"** attached hereto, that benefit from the design, construction, and/or acquisition and operation of the Series 2019 Project (**"Series 2019 Debt Assessments"**, and together with the Series 2017 Debt Assessments, "**Debt Assessments"**). The Debt Assessments are typically billed in the same manner as are county ad valorem taxes but may be billed directly by the District. The Debt Assessments are levied in accordance with the Assessment Methodology and represent an allocation of the costs of the Capital Improvement Plan to those lands within the District benefiting from the Capital Improvement Plan.

The Debt Assessments described above exclude any operations and maintenance assessments ("O&M Assessments") which may be determined and calculated annually by the Board and are levied against all benefitted lands in the District. A detailed description of all costs and allocations which result in the formulation of assessments, fees, and charges is available for public inspection upon request.

The Capital Improvement Plan and financing plan of the District as presented herein reflect the District's current intentions, and the District expressly reserves the right in its sole discretion to change those plans at any time. Additionally, the District may undertake the construction, reconstruction, acquisition, or installation of future improvements and facilities, which may be financed by bonds, notes, or other methods authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes.

# **Method of Collection**

Except as discussed above, the Debt Assessments and/or operation and maintenance assessments may appear on that portion of the annual real estate tax notice entitled "non-ad valorem assessments," and will be collected by the Clay County Tax Collector in the same manner as county ad valorem taxes. Each property owner must pay both ad valorem and non-ad valorem assessments at the same time. Property owners will, however, be entitled to the same discounts as provided for ad valorem taxes. As with any tax notice, if all taxes and assessments due are not paid within the prescribed time limit, the tax collector is required to sell tax certificates which, if not timely redeemed, may result in the loss of title to the property. The District may also elect to collect the assessment directly.

This description of the District's operation, services and financing structure is intended to provide assistance to landowners and purchasers concerning the important role that the District plays in providing infrastructure improvements essential to the use and development of this community. If you have any questions or would simply like additional information about the District, please write to or call the District Manager's Office.

The information provided herein is a good faith effort to accurately and fully disclose information regarding the public financing and maintenance of improvements to real property undertaken by the District and should only be relied upon as such. The information contained herein is, and can only be, a status summary of the District's public financing and maintenance activities and is subject to supplementation and clarification from the actual documents and other sources from which this information is derived. In addition, the information contained herein may be subject to change over time, in the due course of the District's activities and in accordance with Florida law. Prospective and current residents and other members of the public should seek confirmation and/or additional information from the District Manager's Office with regard to any questions or points of interest raised by the information presented herein.

[CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amended & Restated Disclosure of Public Financing and Maintenance of Improvements to Real Property Undertaken has been executed as of the day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2019, and recorded in the Official Records of Clay County, Florida.

		ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY Development District
		Liam O'Reilly Chairperson, Board of Supervisors
Witness	······································	Witness
W HIROSS		
Print Name		Print Name
STATE OF I COUNTY O	그 아파님 전문 전문 가지 않는 것이 같아요	
The		acknowledged before me this day of Liam O'Reilly, Chairperson of the Armstrong
Community	Development District, who	is personally known to me or who has produced is identification, and did [ ] or did not [ ] take the
oath.		
		Notary Public, State of Florida
		Print Name:
		Print Name: Commission No.:
		My Commission Expires:

# EXHIBIT A

#### "ARMSTRONG" PARCEL

A PARCEL OF LAND LYING IN AND BEING PART OF THE NORTH HALF OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 4 SOUTH, RANGE 25 EAST, CLAY CONTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 18; THENCE, ON THE NORTH LINE THEREOF, SOUTH 87 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 13 SECONDS WEST, 89.69 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF BRANAN FIELD / CHAFFEE ROAD, A RIGHT-OF-WAY OF VARIED WIDTH, AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE, ON SAID WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES; (1) SOUTH 00 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, 145.51 FEET; THENCE, (2) SOUTH 89 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 50 SECONDS EAST, 14.00 FEET; THENCE, (3) SOUTH 09 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, 1458.23 FEET; THENCE, (4) SOUTH 89 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 22 SECONDS EAST, 0.19 FEET; THENCE, (5) SOUTH 00 DEGREES 05 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST, 1114.82 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID NORTH HALF OF SECTION 18; THENCE, ON SAID SOUTH LINE, SOUTH 88 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 47 SECONDS WEST, 5278.43 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION 18; THENCE, ON SAID WEST LINE, NORTH 00 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, 2594.82 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 18; THENCE, ON SAID NORTH 10, SECTION 18; THENCE, ON SAID WEST LINE, NORTH 00 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 08 SECONDS WEST, 2594.82 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 18; THENCE, ON SAID NORTH 10, SOUTH 87 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, 5281.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 322,28 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

# EXHIBIT B

#### Parcel "A"

A portion of Lot 1, Armstrong Plat, Clay County, Florida, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59 pages 34 through 38 of the public records of said county, said portion being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on the north line thereof, North 87 degrees 38 minutes 38 seconds East, 2924.57 feet to the east line thereof; thence on said east line, South 02 degrees 14 minutes 51 seconds East, 283.24 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 76 degrees 16 minutes 03 seconds West, 137.18 feet; thence North 77 degrees 01 minutes 38 seconds West, 58.12 feet; thence South 87 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds West, 127.71 feet; thence South 53 degrees 04 minutes 15 seconds West, 17.54 feet, thence northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 55.00 feet, an arc distance of 23.12 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 80 degrees 19 minutes 05 seconds West, 22.95 feet; thence South 87 degrees 38 minutes 13 seconds West, 416.86 feet; thence South 01 degree 46 minutes 00 seconds East, 60.16 feet; thence South 88 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds West, 110.00 feet; thence North 84 degrees 37 minutes 42 seconds West, thence South 88 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds West, 121.68 feet; thence 50.39 feet; northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having radius of 65.00 feet, an arc distance of 87.95 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 53 degrees 36 minute 01 seconds West, 81.39 feet; thence South 87 degrees 38 minutes 13 seconds West, 362.10 feet; thence South 02 degrees 21 minutes 47 seconds East, 86.36 feet; thence southwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 290.00 feet, an arc distance of 476.87 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 37 degrees 19 minutes 08 seconds West, 424.93 feet; thence South 09 degrees 47 minutes 21 seconds East. 394.98 feet to the north line of Royal Pines Drive, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59 pages 27 through 33 of the public records of said county; thence on said north line, run the following 7 courses: 1) North 85 degrees 23 minutes 11 seconds East, 377.55 feet: 2) northeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave northwesterly and having a radius of 960.00 feet, an arc distance of 415.36 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 72 degrees 59 minutes 29 seconds East, 412.12 feet; 3) North 60 degrees 35 minutes 48 seconds East, 265.19 feet; 4) northeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 540.00 feet, an arc distance of 255.98 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 74 degrees 10 minutes 35 seconds East, 253.59 feet; 5) North 87 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds East, 232.33 feet; 6) North 79 degrees 54 minutes 50 seconds East, 108.97 feet; 7) North 87 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds East, 99.93 feet to said east line of Lot 1; thence on said east line, North 02 degrees 14 minutes 51 seconds West, 509.30 feet to the point of beginning; being 24.50 acres, more or less, in area.

#### Parcel "B"

A portion of Lot 2, Armstrong Plat, Clay County, Florida, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59 pages 34 through 38 of the public records of said county, said parcel being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the northeast corner of said Lot 2; thence on the south line of Royal Pines Drive according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59, pages 27 through 33 of the public records of said county, run the following 7 courses: 1) South 87 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds West,

99.66 feet; 2) North 84 degrees 24 minutes 30 seconds West, 111.02 feet; 3) South 87 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds West, 230.17 feet; 4) southwesterly along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 460.00 feet, an arc distance of 218.05 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 74 degrees 10 minutes 35 seconds West, 216.02 feet; 5) South 60 degrees 35 minutes 48 seconds West, 265.19 feet; 6) southwesterly along the arc of a curve concave northwesterly and having a radius of 1,040.00 feet, an arc distance of 449.97 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 72 degrees 59 minutes 29 seconds West, 446.47 feet; 7) South 85 degrees 23 minutes 11 seconds West, 89.19 feet; thence South 07 degrees 26 minutes 25 seconds East, 381.81 feet to the north line of Upland Buffer No. 3, as per Official Records Book 2937, page 184 of said public records; thence on the boundaries thereof, run the following 35 courses: 1) North 74 degrees 18 minutes 55 seconds East, 86.30 feet; 2) South 64 degrees 54 minutes 30 seconds East, 11.95 feet; 3) South 15 degrees 41 minutes 05 seconds East, 13.51 feet; 4) South 28 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds West, 10.95 feet; 5) South 67 degrees 27 minutes 53 seconds West, 13.37 feet; 6) South 16 degrees 42 minutes 03 seconds West, 2.70 feet; 7) southeasterly along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 710.00 feet, an arc distance of 129.66 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 39 degrees 16 minutes 04 seconds East, 129.48 feet; 8) South 44 degrees 29 minutes 57 seconds East, 33.36 feet; 9) southeasterly along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 640.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.04 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 36 degrees 42 minutes 31 seconds East, 173.51 feet; 10) South 49 degrees 01 minutes 59 seconds East, 33.04 feet; 11) South 15 degrees 03 minutes 28 seconds East, 56.81 feet; 12) South 32 degrees 03 minutes 24 seconds East, 64.97 feet; 13) South 17 degrees 42 minutes 30 seconds East, 27.60 feet; 14) southeasterly along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 1,055.00 feet, an arc distance of 150.14 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 33 degrees 09 minutes 01 seconds East, 150.01 feet; 15) South 76 degrees 06 minutes 51 seconds East, 23.87 feet; 16) North 89 degrees 21 minutes 44 seconds East, 47.98 feet; 17) South 58 degrees 19 minutes 30 seconds East, 58.99 feet; 18) South 55 degrees 01 minutes 32 seconds East, 38.19 feet; 19) South 76 degrees 30 minutes 46 seconds East, 42.61 feet; 20) South 76 degrees 55 minutes 47 seconds East, 60.65 feet; 21) South 45 degrees 35 minutes 34 seconds East, 109.11 feet; 22) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 175.00 feet, and arc distance of 40.67 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 38 degrees 57 minutes 53 seconds East, 40.58 feet; 23) South 13 degrees 51 minutes 33 seconds East, 62.93 feet; 24) South 01 degrees 01 minutes 13 seconds East, 2,99 feet; 25) South 13 degrees 16 minutes 05 seconds West, 71.73 feet; 26) South 65 degrees 02 minutes 43 seconds West, 4.41 feet; 27) South 80 degrees 12 minutes 08 seconds West, 87,51 feet; 28) South 87 degrees 58 minutes 33 seconds West, 61.91 feet; 29) North 84 degrees 39 minutes 04 seconds West, 79.56 feet; 30) North 82 degrees 17 minutes 36 seconds West, 65.84 feet; 31) South 88 degrees 28 minutes 44 seconds West, 63.57 feet; 32) South 45 degrees 08 minutes 39 seconds West, 57.44 feet; 33) South 45 degrees 02 minutes 15 seconds West, 41.12 feet; 34) South 21 degrees 46 minutes 07 seconds West, 83.30 feet; 35) South 12 degrees 48 minutes 36 seconds East, 38.35 feet to the south line of said Lot 2; thence on said south line, North 88 degrees 58 minutes 49 seconds East, 1211.38 feet: thence North 32 degrees 34 minutes 03 seconds West, 97.29 feet; thence North 49 degrees 52 minutes 06 seconds East, 21.02 feet; thence North 24 degrees 51 minutes 43 seconds East, 38.67 feet: thence North 21 degrees 57 minutes 24 seconds East, 50.59 feet to the south line of Upland Buffer No. 1 as per Official Records Book 2937, page 184 of said public records; thence on the boundaries thereof, run the following 41 courses: 1) North 68 degrees 01 minute 06 seconds West, 14.94 feet; 2) North 21 degrees 57 minutes 22 seconds East, 44.09 feet; 3) North 26 degrees 54 minutes 26 seconds East, 75.06 feet; 4) North 26 degrees 17 minutes 55 seconds East, 80,98 feet; 5) North 20 degrees 16 minutes 18 seconds East, 16.17 feet; 6) North 21 degrees 21 minutes 43 seconds West, 70.52 feet; 7) North 26 degrees 51 minutes 08 seconds West, 44.31 feet; 8) North 55 degrees 32 minutes 15 seconds West, 57.54 feet; 9) South 69 degrees 47 minutes 24 seconds West, 38.54 feet; 10) North 69 degrees 17 minutes 51 seconds West, 97.25 feet; 11) South 85 degrees 14 minutes 35 seconds West, 74.89 feet; 12) South 85 degrees 14 minutes 35 seconds West, 122.59 feet; 13) South 62 degrees 33 minutes 09 seconds West, 73.37 feet; 14) South 79 degrees 19 minutes 39 seconds West, 133.11 feet; 15) South 78 degrees 02 minutes 51 seconds West, 54.33 feet; 16) South 60 degrees 12 minutes 49 seconds West, 20.95 feet; 17) South 85 degrees 54 minutes 26 seconds West, 30.98 feet; 18) North 63 degrees 20 minutes 02 seconds West, 22.00 feet; 19) North 63 degrees 24 minutes 01 seconds West, 60.46 feet; 20) North 45 degrees 35 minutes 34 seconds West, 9.54 feet; 21) North 02 degrees 09 minutes 34 seconds East, 17.17 feet; 22) North 20 degrees 50 minutes 35 seconds West, 68.84 feet; 23) North 19 degrees 35 minutes 27 seconds West, 43.72 feet; 24) North 10 degrees 37 minutes 12 seconds West, 59.62 feet; 25) thence North 06 degrees 08 minutes 05 seconds West, 56.57 feet; 26) North 22 degrees 01 minutes 58 seconds East, 33.52 feet; 27) northeasterly along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 315.00 feet, an arc distance of 122.12 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 33 degrees 08 minutes 20 seconds East, 121.36 feet; 28) North 52 degrees 50 minutes 04 seconds East, 16.18 feet; 29) North 55 degrees 15 minutes 12 seconds East, 45.88 feet; 30) North 64 degrees 28 minutes 21 seconds East, 54.73 feet; 31) North 63 degrees 17 minutes 49 seconds East, 37.28 feet; 32) North 51 degrees 40 minutes 47 seconds East, 28.96 feet; 33) North 65 degrees 50 minutes 11 seconds East, 53.85 feet; 34) North 79 degrees 32 minutes 09 seconds East, 32.66 feet; 35) North 73 degrees 45 minutes 29 seconds East, 57.66 feet; 36) North 65 degrees 08 minutes 03 seconds East, 36.47 feet; 37) North 71 degrees 59 minutes 57 seconds East, 48.00 feet; 38) North 76 degrees 48 minutes 36 seconds East, 50.02 feet; 39) South 86 degrees 31 minutes 33 seconds East, 30.74 feet; 40) North 86 degrees 57 minutes 14 seconds East, 40.82 feet; 42) South 76 degrees 32 minutes 34 seconds East, 10.58 feet to the east line of said Lot 2; thence on said east line, North 02 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West, 726.66 feet to the point of beginning; being 37.78 acres, more or less, in area.

# EXHIBIT B

#### PARCEL "A"

A portion of Lot 1, Armstrong Plat, Clay County, Florida, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59 pages 34 through 38 of the public records of said county, said portion being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the southwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on the west line thereof, North 00 degrees 12 minutes 04 seconds West, 1316.82 feet; thence South 72 degrees 33 minutes 02 seconds East, 14.88 feet; thence easterly, along the arc of a curve concave northerly and having a radius of 1030.00 feet, an arc distance of 712.87 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 87 degrees 37 minutes 19 seconds East, 698.73 feet; thence northeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 1470.00 feet, an arc distance of 111.03 feet to the westerly line of Tynes Boulevard, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59, pages 27 through 33 of said public records, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 69 degrees 57 minutes 30 seconds East, 111.01 feet thence on said westerly line, run the following 10 courses: 1) North 79 degrees 02 minutes 46 seconds East, 26.26 feet; 2) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc distance of 49.35 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 72 degrees 40 minutes 52 seconds East, 4737 feet; 3) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 116.00 feet, an arc distance of 44.60 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 55 degrees 25 minutes 18 seconds East, 44.32 feet; 4) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc distance of 57.23 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 33 degrees 38 minutes 51 seconds East, 54.15 feet; 5) southerly, along the arc of a curve concave westerly and having a radius of 460.00 feet, an arc distance of 91.83 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 04 degrees 51 minutes 33 seconds West, 91.67 feet; 6) South 10 degrees 34 minutes 41 seconds West, 149.40 feet; 7) southerly, along the arc of a curve concave westerly and having a radius of 460.00 feet, an arc distance of 78.70 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 15 degrees 28 minutes 45 seconds West, 78.60 feet; 8) South 20 degrees 22 minutes 49 seconds West, 140.88 feet; 9) southerly, along the arc of a curve concave easterly and having a radius of 440.00 feet, an arc distance of 269.50 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 02 degrees 50 minutes 00 seconds West, 265.31 feet; 10) South 14 degrees 42 minutes 49 seconds East, 500.93 feet; 11) southerly, along the arc of a curve concave westerly and having a radius of 460.00 feet, an arc distance of 88.50 feet to the south line of said Lot 1, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 09 degrees 12 minutes 07 seconds East, 88.37 feet; thence on said south line, South 88 degrees 58 minutes 49 seconds West, 972.65 feet to the point of beginning.

#### PARCEL "B"

A portion of Lot 2, Armstrong Plat, Clay County, Florida, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59, pages 34 through 38 of the public records of said county, said portion being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the northwest corner of Lot 79, Greyhawk Unit 1, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 60, pages 50 through 61 of the public records of said county; thence on the boundaries of said Greyhawk Unit 1, run the following 36 courses: 1) South 07 degrees 26

minutes 25 seconds East, 381.81 feet; 2) North 74 degrees 18 minutes 55 seconds East, 86.30 feet; 3) South 64 degrees 54 minutes 30 seconds East, 11.95 feet; 4) South 15 degrees 41 minutes 05 seconds East, 13.51 feet; 5) South 28 degrees 08 minutes 32 seconds West, 10.95 feet; 6) South 67 degrees 27 minutes 53 seconds West, 13.37 feet; 7) South 16 degrees 42 minutes 03 seconds West, 2.70 feet; 8) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 710.00 feet, an arc distance of 129.66 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 39 degrees 16 minutes 04 seconds East, 129.48 feet; 9) South 44 degrees 29 minutes 57 seconds East, 33.36 feet; 10) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 640.00 feet, an arc distance of 174.04 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 36 degrees 42 minutes 31 seconds East, 173.51 feet; 11) South 49 degrees 01 minute 59 seconds East, 33.04 feet; 12) South 15 degrees 03 minutes 28 seconds East, 56.81 feet; 13) South 32 degrees 03 minutes 24 seconds East, 64.97 feet; 14) South 17 degrees 42 minutes 30 seconds East, 27.60 feet; 15) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 1055.00 feet, an arc distance of 150.14 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 33 degrees 09 minutes 01 second East, 150.01 feet; 16) South 76 degrees 06 minutes 51 seconds East, 23.87 feet; 17) North 89 degrees 21 minutes 44 seconds East, 47.98 feet; 18) South 58 degrees 19 minutes 30 seconds East, 58.99 feet; 19) South 55 degrees 01 minute 32 seconds East, 38.19 feet; 20) South 76 degrees 30 minutes 46 seconds East, 42.61 feet; 21) South 76 degrees 55 minutes 47 seconds East, 60.65 feet; 22) South 45 degrees 35 minutes 34 seconds East, 109.11 feet; 23) southeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 175.00 feet, an arc distance of 40.67 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 38 degrees 57 minutes 53 seconds East, 40.58 feet; 24) South 13 degrees 51 minutes 33 seconds East, 62.93 feet; 25) South 01 degree 01 minute 13 seconds East, 2.99 feet: 26) South 13 degrees 16 minutes 05 seconds West, 71.73 feet; 27) South 65 degrees 02 minutes 43 seconds West, 4.41 feet; 28) South 80 degrees 12 minutes 08 seconds West, 87.51 feet; 29) South 87 degrees 58 minutes 33 seconds West, 61.91 feet; 30) North 84 degrees 39 minutes 04 seconds West, 79.56 feet; 31) North 82 degrees 17 minutes 36 seconds West, 65.84 feet; 32) South 88 degrees 28 minutes 44 seconds West, 63.57 feet; 33) South 45 degrees 08 minutes 39 seconds West, 57.44 feet; 34) South 45 degrees 02 minutes 15 seconds West, 41.12 feet; 35) South 21 degrees 46 minutes 07 seconds West, 83.30 feet; 36) South 12 degrees 48 minutes 36 seconds East, 38.35 feet to the south line of said Lot 2, Armstrong Plat; thence on said south line, South 88 degrees 58 minutes 49 seconds West, 906,45 feet to the east line of Types Boulevard; thence on said east line, run the following 7 courses: 1) northerly, along the arc of a curve concave westerly and having a radius of 540.00 feet, an arc distance of 107.62 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 09 degrees 00 minutes 16 seconds West, 107.44 feet; 2) North 14 degrees 42 minutes 49 seconds West, 500.93 feet; 3) northerly, along the arc of a curve concave easterly and having a radius of 360.00 feet, an arc distance of 220.50 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 02 degrees 50 minutes 00 seconds East, 217.07 feet; 4) North 20 degrees 22 minutes 49 seconds East, 140.88 feet; 5) northerly, along the arc of a curve concave westerly and having a radius of 540.00 feet, an arc distance of 92.38 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 15 degrees 28 minutes 45 seconds East, 92.27 feet; 6) North 10 degrees 34 minutes 41 seconds East, 149.40 feet; 7) northerly, along the arc of a curve concave westerly and having a radius of 540.00 feet, an arc distance of 132.94 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 03 degrees 31 minutes 31 seconds East, 132.61 feet; thence northeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc distance of 44.36 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 21 degrees 53 minutes 20 seconds East, 42.92 feet; thence northeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave northwesterly and having a radius of 116.00 feet, an arc distance of 55.33 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 33 degrees 38 minutes 22 seconds East, 54.81 feet; thence northeasterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc distance of 52.02 feet to the southerly line of Royal Pines Drive, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 49 degrees 46 minutes 48 seconds East, 49.71 feet; thence on said southerly line of Royal Pines Drive, run the following 2 courses: 1) easterly, along the arc of a curve concave southerly and having a radius of 960.00 feet, an arc distance of 97.18 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 82 degrees 29 minutes 11 seconds East, 97.14 feet; 2) North 85 degrees 23 minutes 11 seconds East, 345.18 to the point of beginning.

#### PARCEL "C"

A portion of Lot 1, Armstrong Plat, Clay County, Florida, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59 pages 34 through 38 of the public records of said county, said portion being more particularly described as follows:

Begin at the northwest corner of said Lot 1; thence on the north line thereof, North 87 degrees 38 minutes 38 seconds East, 2924.57 feet to the east line thereof; thence on said east line, South 02 degrees 14 minutes 51 seconds East, 283.24 feet to the north line of Greyhawk Unit 1, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 60, pages 50 through 61 of the public records of said county; thence on the boundaries thereof, run the following 15 courses: 1) South 76 degrees 16 minutes 03 seconds West, 137.18 feet; 2) North 77 degrees 01 minute 38 seconds West, 58.12 feet; 3) South 87 degrees 49 minutes 35 seconds West, 127.71 feet; 4) South 53 degrees 04 minutes 15 seconds West, 17.54 feet; 5) northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 55.00 feet, an arc distance of 23.12 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 80 degrees 19 minutes 05 seconds West, 22.95 feet; 6) South 87 degrees 38 minutes 13 seconds West, 416.86 feet; 7) South 01 degree 46 minutes 00 seconds East, 60.16 feet; 8) South 88 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds West, 110.00 feet: 9) North 84 degrees 37 minutes 42 seconds West, 50.39 feet; 10) South 88 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds West, 121.68 feet; 11) northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having radius of 65.00 feet, an arc distance of 87.95 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 53 degrees 36 minute 01 second West, 81.39 feet; 12) South 87 degrees 38 minutes 13 seconds West, 362.10 feet; 13) South 02 degrees 21 minutes 47 seconds East, 86.36 feet; 14) southwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 290.00 feet, an arc distance of 476.87 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 37 degrees 19 minutes 08 seconds West, 424.93 feet; 15) South 09 degrees 47 minutes 21 seconds East, 394.98 feet to the north line of Royal Pines Drive, according to plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 59 pages 27 through 33 of the public records of said county; thence on the boundaries thereof, run the following 11 courses: 1) South 85 degrees 23 minutes 11 seconds West, 56.83 feet; 2) westerly, along the arc of a curve concave southerly and having a radius of 1040.00 feet, an arc distance of 112.69 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 82 degrees 16 minutes 56 seconds West, 112.64 feet;

3) northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc distance of 48.06 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 73 degrees 17 minutes 03 seconds West, 46.23 feet; 4) northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southwesterly and having a radius of 116.00 feet, an arc distance of 49.30 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 57 degrees 55 minutes 16 seconds West, 48.93 feet; 5) northwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave northeasterly and having a radius of 75.00 feet, an arc distance of 81.79 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of North 38 degrees 51 minutes 24 seconds West, 77.79 feet; 6) South 66 degrees 13 minutes 36 seconds West, 52.06 feet; 7) southwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave northwesterly and having a radius of 75.00 feet, an arc distance of 70.93 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 19 degrees 28 minutes 47 seconds West, 68.32 feet; 8) southwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 116.00 feet, an arc distance of 62.59 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 31 degrees 07 minutes 16 seconds West, 61.83 feet; 9) southwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave northwesterly and having a radius of 50.00 feet, an arc distance of 45.43 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 41 degrees 41 minutes 35 seconds West, 43.88 feet; 10) South 67 degrees 43 minutes 16 seconds West, 42.24 feet; 11) South 25 degrees 32 minutes 47 seconds East, 60.52 feet; thence southwesterly, along the arc of a curve concave southeasterly and having a radius of 1470.00 feet, an arc distance of 111.03 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 69 degrees 57 minutes 30 seconds West, 111.01 feet; thence westerly, along the arc of a curve concave northerly and having a radius of 1030.00 feet, an arc distance of 712.87 feet, said arc being subtended by a chord bearing and distance of South 87 degrees 37 minutes 19 seconds West, 698.73 feet; thence North 72 degrees 33 minutes 02 seconds West, 14.88 feet to the west line of said Lot 1; thence on said west line, North 00 degrees 12 minutes 04 seconds West, 1277.78 feet to the point of beginning; all of the above being 105.47 acres, more or less, in area.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

## **RESOLUTION 2020-04**

# A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TO DESIGNATE THE DATE, TIME AND PLACE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND AUTHORIZATION TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, Armstrong Community Development District ("District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Clay County, Florida; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Supervisors of the District ("Board") is authorized by Section 190.011(5), *Florida Statutes*, to adopt rules and orders pursuant to Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. A Public Hearing will be held to adopt the District's Rules of Procedure on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.m., at Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065.

**SECTION 2.** The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 120.54, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2019.

ATTEST:

# ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairman, Board of Supervisors

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# FIRST AMENDMENT TO HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND ARMSTRONG VENTURE, L.L.C., FOR COSTS INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TYNES BOULEVARD EXTENSION

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by and between:

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of specialpurpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in Clay County, Florida (hereinafter "District"), and

**ARMSTRONG VENTURE, L.L.C.**, a Florida limited liability company, with an address of 14700 Village Square Place, Midlothian, Virginia 23112 ("**Developer**" and together with the District, the "**Parties**"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties previously authorized the Hold Harmless Agreement for Costs Incurred in Connection with Tynes Boulevard Extension; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Interlocal Agreement and the Hold Harmless Agreement, the Developer has provided funds for the construction of the Project; and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the Interlocal Agreement and the Hold Harmless Agreement, Clay County updated its ordinances to impose Road Impact Fees, and provide for a credit to be granted against the impact of Road Impact Fee obligations; and

WHEREAS, Clay County authorized a Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement with the District in connection with the donation of land to the County for a portion of Tynes Boulevard (Phase 2), which donation was a requirement of the Interlocal Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has requested that the District assign to the Developer the Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement as it was the Developer that ultimately caused the conveyance of the land to the District at no cost to the District; and

WHEREAS, because the District did not independently fund the Project or the acquisition or conveyance of land, the District finds it fair to assign the Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement to the Developer so that the Developer may be reimbursed for funds it expended in the construction of the Project.

**Now, THEREFORE,** based on the good and valuable consideration and mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt of which and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

**SECTION 1. RECITALS.** The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Amendment, and the terms of the Hold Harmless Agreement are expressly incorporated herein.

**SECTION 2. AMENDMENT.** Section 2 of the Hold Harmless Agreement shall be amended as follows:

HOLD HARMLESS. Developer agrees that if the District SECTION 2. incurs Reimbursable Costs in excess of \$7,000,000 and the excess of such Costs over \$7,000,000 is not reimbursed to the District by the County, Developer will reimburse such excess Costs to the District within thirty (30) days of receipt of request by the District, provided Developer's maximum obligation under this Section shall not exceed the amount secured by the Recalculated LOC. In the event the District subsequently receives funding from the County for Reimbursable Costs paid by the Developer hereunder, which funds were obtained by the County by submitting one or more draw requests to the bank issuing the Recalculated LOC, such Costs shall be reimbursed by the District to the Developer within thirty (30) days of receipt of such funding from the County. Additionally, with authorization of Clay County, the District shall assign to the Developer the District's rights and obligations under any road impact fee credit agreement entered into between the District and the County that pertains to (i) any credits to be granted by the County on account of right-of-way dedications associated with Tynes Boulevard made by Developer or its affiliates, or (ii) any credits to be granted by the County on account of Developer's satisfaction, at Developer's cost or expense, of any other obligations under the Interlocal Agreement.

Further, Developer and its successors and assigns agree to release, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the District, its officials, agents, contractors, and employees from and against any and all claims, suits, judgments, demands, liabilities, damages, costs and expenses (including but not limited to attorneys' fees, paralegals' fees, consultants' fees and costs at all administrative, pretrial, trial and appellate levels) or any kind or nature whatsoever arising out of or related in any way to Developer's guarantee to pay Reimbursable Costs pursuant to Section 7(b) of the Interlocal Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this agreement the day and year first written above.

(Signatures on Next Page)

## ATTEST:

Assistant Secretary

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

**Armstrong Venture, L.L.C.,** by EWP Entity Management Corporation, its Manager

Print Name

Roger S. Arrowsmith Senior Vice President TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

### CLAY COUNTY AGREEMENT/CONTRACT <u>#2019</u>/2020-2

# ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT AGREEMENT ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

This Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement (the Agreement) is made and executed as of this <u>8th</u> day of <u>0ctober</u>, 2019, by CLAY COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the County), and ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a special purpose unit of government established under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (Armstrong).

### **Recitals**

WHEREAS, on September 26, 2017, the County adopted Ordinance No. 2017-30, known as the Amended Road Impact Fee Ordinance, as amended by Ordinance No. 2018-14 and Ordinance No. 2019-26 (collectively referred to as the Ordinance) which imposed Road Impact Fees, as that term is defined in the Ordinance, on new road impact fee construction in the County, and which contains provisions for credit to be granted against the imposition of Road Impact Fee obligations, as well as against Adequate Public Facilities (APF) requirements imposed in the Branan Field Master Plan area, which arise from the donation of real property by an Owner of all or any portion of an APF or Impact Fee Eligible Road, as that term is defined by the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, such credit, once granted pursuant to the requirements for same in the Ordinance, may be used by an Owner in connection with future road impact fee construction within the Owner's property; and

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof Armstrong has donated land to the County for a portion of Tynes Boulevard (Phase 2), which connects the existing Tynes Boulevard to the south with that portion of Tynes Boulevard being constructed within the Argyle Forest Development of Regional Impact, and which is identified as Phase 2 on the map attached as Exhibit A-1 and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the portion of Tynes Boulevard which is the subject of this Agreement, Phase 2, is an APF road and an Impact Fee Eligible Road; and

WHEREAS, Armstrong has delivered to the County an appraisal (the Appraisal) prepared by Moody Appraisal Group and dated July 9, 2019 which provides an appraised value of Phase 2; and

WHEREAS, the Appraisal sets forth a value for Phase 2 of \$140,000 in its Executive Summary, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A-2 and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, as a result of the donation of Phase 2, Armstrong is entitled to APF and Impact Fee Credit for use in the Westbank Plat recorded in Plat Book 59, page 65 through 69 of the public records of Clay County (the Development); and

WHEREAS, Armstrong and the County acknowledge that the Ordinance provides that the credit may be used to satisfy APF Requirements for the Development and in the event there is excess credit remaining, then the excess credit may be used to satisfy Road Impact Fee obligations arising out of the Development; and

WHEREAS, the parties to this Agreement desire to delineate their respective rights and obligations with regard to the implementation of the Ordinance and the collection of the Road Impact Fees pursuant thereto, as well as to provide for the administration of the credit arising out of the donation of Phase 2 property against the imposition of APF and Road Impact Fees arising out of the Development; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein, it is agreed as follows:

1. The recitals set forth hereinabove form an integral part of this Agreement. When construing this Agreement, the parties shall refer to the recitals to the extent necessary to give full effect to the intent of the parties as reflected in this Agreement; provided, however, that if the recitals and a substantive provision of this Agreement are in direct conflict and cannot be reconciled, then the substantive provision shall control.

2. The Parties hereby confirm the credit applicable to the donation of the Phase 2 property in the amount of \$140,000 in favor of Armstrong. After reduction of the APF fee in the amount of \$36,191.92 attributed to the Development, there remains an excess credit in the amount of \$103,808.08 which may be used to satisfy the Road Impact Fee obligations arising out of the Development until the total credit is exhausted.

3. The credit granted pursuant to this Agreement may not be transferred and shall be limited to satisfying the APF Requirement for the Development, and to the extent there is excess credit remaining, to satisfying the Road Impact Fee obligations arising out of the Development. To the extent any excess is not extinguished after being applied to the APF Requirements and the Road Impact Fee obligations arising out of the Development, it will not be transferable to another development nor available for refund. Any credit unused upon the buildout of the Development shall not be subject to refund or transfer.

4. The use of the credit hereunder shall not be limited in time nor restricted to any particular land uses or lands within the Development. The parties agree that the Road Impact Fees to which the credit may be applied shall be those in effect at the time the Road Impact Fees for applicable new development would otherwise be due under the Ordinance.

5. So long as Armstrong has or is entitled to any credit not yet applied against Road Impact Fees, Armstrong, or its successors or assigns with respect to such credit, shall be entitled to the issuance of any and all EPCs for new road impact fee construction within the Development without the payment of Road Impact Fees so long as the credit is applied in lieu thereof.

6. The County, through its Impact Fee Coordinator, shall:

a. Maintain a running tally of the monetary credit available to Armstrong against Road Impact Fees;

b. Pursuant to the fee schedule set forth in the Ordinance, assess Road Impact Fees against all new road impact fee construction within the Development;

c. Upon receipt of any notification of intent to make application for an EPC for new road impact fee construction within the Development, determine whether available credit remains for the assessed Road Impact Fee to be applied to said new road impact fee construction;

d. Require that a Credit Voucher from Armstrong, in substantially the form as provided for in Exhibit B-1 and B-2 to this Agreement, stating the dollar amount of credit transferred by Armstrong to the applicant be presented to the County as provided for in paragraph 7 below; deduct the amount of the Credit Voucher from the then-unapplied balance of the credit available to Armstrong or its assignee; and issue to such applicant such documentation as is necessary to cause the permitting authority to deduct the credited amount from the assessed Road Impact Fees;

e. Accept Credit Vouchers at any time up to the time application is made for an EPC. If a Credit Voucher is not presented at the time an application for an EPC is made, then the applicant shall pay the applicable Road Impact Fee due to the County. Once paid, the fee is non-refundable;

f. Permit Armstrong periodically, upon request to the County, the opportunity to inspect and copy Credit Vouchers accepted by the County; and

g. In the event that the credit established under paragraph 2 is exhausted, advise Armstrong in writing of said occurrence.

7. Armstrong shall:

- a. Be entitled to the amount of credit established in paragraph 2 hereof against the collection of Road Impact Fees required by the Ordinance on new road impact fee construction within the Development for which an application for an EPC has been submitted after the effective date of the Ordinance;
- Provide a list, updated as necessary, of the persons authorized to execute the Credit
   Vouchers on behalf of Armstrong;
- c. In the event that any rights under this Agreement are sold or assigned by Armstrong, provide to the County specific information identifying the assignee to whom said assignment is made, the amount of the credit so assigned, the person(s) authorized to execute a Credit Voucher on behalf of the assignee, and a description of the assignee's lands within the Development for which the credit may be used; and
- d. Notify any assignee that it shall provide the County written notification of any transfer of credit to a successor in title, executed by the assignee and the successor, identifying the successor, the person(s) authorized to execute the Credit Voucher on behalf of the successor, the dollar amount of the credit transferred, and a description of the successor's lands within the assignee's lands within the Development for which the credit may be used.

8. A Credit Voucher shall be submitted to and accepted by the County no later than such time(s) as the applicable Road Impact Fee is otherwise due. The County will not accept a metes and bounds description of real property on a Credit Voucher for real property being developed as a subdivision. For property being developed as a subdivision, the description of the real property for which credit is sought shall include the applicable subdivision plat and the lot and block numbers involved for which the credit may be used. Submittal on a single Credit Voucher may be made for acceptance of credit for multiple lots from a single subdivision. For all other road impact fee construction, the Credit Voucher shall be accompanied by a copy of the building permit, the mailing address of the parcel, and the parcel identification number.

9. The County shall not be responsible for determining whether any particular Credit Voucher is valid as between Armstrong or any assignee or assignee's successor, as applicable, for any road impact fee construction within any portion of the Development, and shall accept any Credit Voucher on the applicable form and signed by the person(s) identified in Section 7(b), (c) and (d) above who is authorized to execute the Credit Voucher for any particular road impact fee construction within any portion of the Development at the time any Road Impact Fee is otherwise due.

10. On or before January 31 of each year, commencing January 31 of the year following the year in which the credit is determined and for so long as there remains any credit under this Agreement, Armstrong or an assignee, as may be designated by Armstrong in writing to the County, shall prepare and deliver to the County an annual report setting forth the amount of credit transferred to assignees during the prior year and the balance of the credit remaining.

11. This Agreement may only be modified in writing by written agreement approved and executed in a manner consistent with this Agreement by all parties to this Agreement.

12. The County Manager for the County, and Armstrong, through its officers or members of its Board of Supervisors, as applicable, shall be responsible for notifying the other parties in writing as to any proposed change to this Agreement or any proposed termination of this Agreement. Written notification shall be sent by United States Mail or by hand delivery to the addresses presented below:

#### COUNTY:

Howard Wanamaker, County Manager Clay County Administration Building 477 Houston Street Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 (904) 269-6347

and

Clay County Impact Fee Coordinator Clay County Administration Building 477 Houston Street Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 (904) 269-6301

ARMSTRONG: Armstrong Community Development District 3989 Eagle Landing Parkway Orange Park, Florida 32065

13. If the County defaults in the performance of any obligation required to be performed by it under this Agreement, then Armstrong, or any assignee or assignee's successor holding credit, may deliver written notice of such default to the County. The County shall cure such default within thirty days after the delivery of such notice of default. If the County does not cure such default within the time period provided, then the entity which provided notice of default to the County may pursue any available remedies in law or equity.

14. If Armstrong or any assignee or assignee's successor holding credit defaults in the performance of any obligation required to be performed by it under this Agreement (the Defaulting Party), then the County may deliver written notice of such default to the Defaulting Party. The Defaulting Party shall cure such default within thirty days after the delivery of such notice of default. If the Defaulting Party does not cure such default within the time period provided, then the County may pursue any available remedies in law or equity.

15. The parties agree to cooperate fully in the implementation of this Agreement and the Ordinance, and to negotiate in good faith such further agreements as may be necessary to implement this Agreement and the Ordinance or amendments thereto within their respective jurisdictions.

16. All parties agree particularly that this Agreement is bound by the terms of the County's Ordinance and the Impact Fee Study adopted therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. If there is any inconsistency found between this Agreement and such Ordinance, as amended, then the Ordinance shall prevail and be applicable; provided however, no amendment or change to the Ordinance which would (i) serve to eliminate or reduce Armstrong's right to credit or the amounts thereof, (ii) constrain the ability to assign such credit as provided for in this Agreement, or (iii) materially and adversely affect the rights of Armstrong or its successors or assigns under the terms of this Agreement, shall be effective as to this Agreement.

17. This Agreement is made for the sole benefit and protection of the parties and their respective successors and specific assignees. No other persons shall have any right of action hereunder.

18. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties and their respective assigns and successors.

This Agreement shall remain in effect until all lots within the Development are improved.
 This Agreement may not be transferred or assigned without first receiving written approval of the Board of County Commissioners.

21. No waiver by either party of any term or condition of this Agreement will be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other term or condition, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, clause, phrase, or other provision of this Agreement.

22. The parties have voluntarily entered into this Agreement in consideration of the benefits and the rights of the parties arising hereunder.

23. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all negotiations or previous agreements between the parties with respect to all or any part of the subject matter.

24. Section headings included in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall have no effect upon the meaning or construction of this Agreement.

25. Preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

26. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, no amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be effective or binding upon the parties unless such amendment or modification is in writing and has been executed by the parties.

27. The parties shall comply with any and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations as the same exist and may be amended from time to time.

28. The parties hereto agree to cooperate in all reasonable respects to ensure the performance of their obligations pursuant to this Agreement and agree to execute such additional documents and instruments as may be reasonably required to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

29. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties under this Agreement shall be governed by, construed under, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any litigation pertaining to the subject matter of this Agreement shall be exclusively in Clay County, Florida. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of this Agreement to any person or circumstances, shall to any extent be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

30. Time is of the essence with respect to this Agreement and each of its terms and provisions.
31. This Agreement and subsequent amendments hereto shall become effective the date they are approved by the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunder set their hands and seals this day and year written below.

CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by its Board of County Commissioners

By:

10/8/2019

Its Chairman

ATTEST: By: Howard Wanamaker, County Manager and

Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a community development district organized pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes.

Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

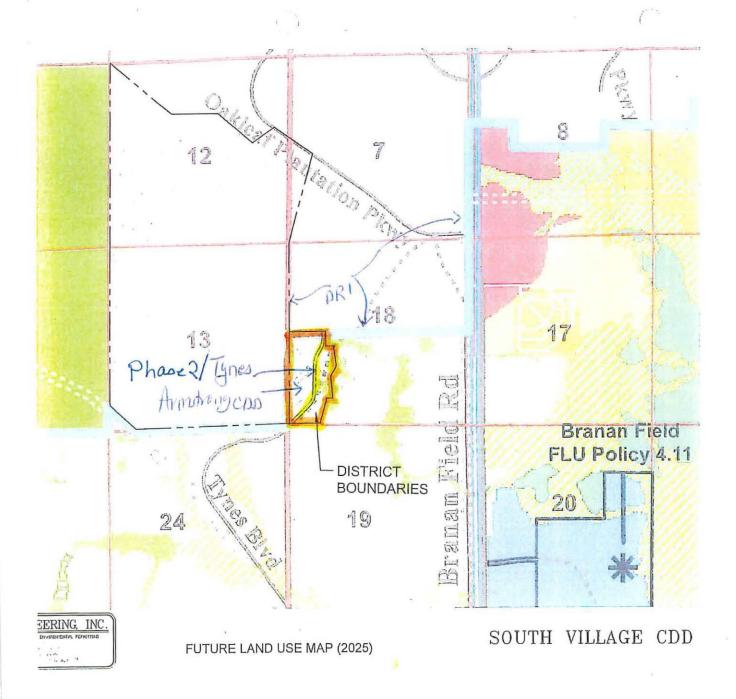


Exhibit A-1

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

· · '

Property Name	Royal Pines Drive/Tynes Boule	vard ROW (Phase 1 and Pha	ise 2)
Address	Royal Pines Drive/Tynes Boulev	vard	
	Orange Park, Clay County, Flor	ida 32068	
Property Type	ROW		
Ownwer of Record	Armstrong Venture, LLC		
Tax ID Number(s)			
Phase	1: 18-04-25-007953-051-01		
Phase	2: 18-04-25-007953-001-237		
Gross Land Area (Acres)			
Phase 1, Parcel 1,	A: 3.30 acres (multi-family)		
Phase 1, Parcel 1	B: 1.15 acres (commercial)		
Phase 1, Parcel	2: 7.95 acres (SFR)		
Phase	2: 5.48 acres (SFR)		
Total Siz	e: 17.88 acres		
Zoning Designation	Planned Unit Development (PU	D)	
Highest & Best Use - As Vacant	ROW		Sterre Standard Standard
Exposure Time	12 <u>+</u> Months		
Marketing Period	12 <u>+</u> Months		
Date of Report	May 14, 2019		
Value Conclusions			
Appraisal Premise	Interested Appraised	Date of Value	Value Conclusion
Market Value As Is	Fee Simple	May 14, 2019	
Phase 1, Parcel 14	k ,		\$570,000
Phase 1, Parcel 18	3:		\$300,000
Phase 1, Parcel 2			\$280,000
Phase 2			\$140,000
Total Value	:		\$1,290,000

of which this summary is part. No party other than the client and intended users may use or rely on the information, opinions and conclusions contained in the report. It is assumed that the users of the report have read the entire report.

Extraordinary Assumptions & Hypothetical Conditions

The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results. An extraordinary assumption is an assignment specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in the analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions of conclusions.

1. None

The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results. A Hypothetical Condition is a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for purpose of the analysis.

1. None

File No. 2019-0425

Moody Appraisal Group, LLC

Page No. 1

Exhibit A-2

## EXHIBIT B-1

# SAMPLE VOUCHER FORM DIRECT ASSIGNMENT OF CREDIT

# CLAY COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT CLAY COUNTY ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT VOUCHER

	Armstrong Community De	velopment District
Address:		
Phone:		
Contact:		
Builder/Owi	ner Name – Assignee:	
Address:		
Phone:		
Contact:		_ E-mail:
Parcel inform	nation:	
<b>Building</b> Per	mit No.:	
	SS:	
Subdivision:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
adopted	, 20	
Development	t District	Date:
Ву:		
Clay County	y Impact Fee Coordinator:	Date:
Verified by:		
r chincu Dy.	Nancy Parker, Clay County	
	Impact Fee Coordinator	
	* .	

## EXHIBIT B-2

## SAMPLE VOUCHER FORM- TRANSFER OF CREDIT AGREEMENT

# CLAY COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT CLAY COUNTY ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT VOUCHER

Assignor: Assignee: Address: Phone: Contact:	Armstrong Community Dev	elopment District
Address: Phone:		E-mail:
Parcel inform Building Pern Street Addre Subdivision: The undersig \$ in the Clay (	nation: mit No.: ss: ned Assignee hereby gives not should be deducted from the p	
Assignee:		Date:
Ву:		
Clay County	/ Impact Fee Coordinator:	Date:
	Nancy Parker, Clay County Impact Fee Coordinator	

of

### IN RE: CLAY COUNTY CONTRACT #19/20-2

### APPROVAL OF ASSIGNMENT OF ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT AGREEMENT BY THE ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TO THE WB INVESTMENT COMPANY

THIS APPROVAL of an Assignment of the Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement – Armstrong Community Development District, Clay County Contract #19/20-2, dated October 8, 2019, (the Credit Agreement) from the Armstrong Community Development District (the CDD) to WB Investment Company, is acknowledged as of the 12th day of November, 2019, by the CDD and Clay County, Florida (the County), a political subdivision of the State of Florida.

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, on the 8th day of October, 2019, the County entered into the Credit Agreement with the CDD, which provides for road impact fee credit representing the value of donated right of way for the construction of the Tynes Boulevard Extension, to be used for development arising out of the Westbank Plat; and,

WHEREAS, the CDD desires to assign the credit agreement to the WB Investment Company, the sole member of both WS WB Holdings, LLC and ES WB Holdings, LLC, the successors in interest to Armstrong Venture LLC, which donated the right of way first to the CDD, before it was dedicated to the County in the Westbank Plat; and,

WHEREAS, the Credit Agreement provides in section 20 that the Credit Agreement may not be transferred or assigned without first receiving written approval of the Board of County Commissioners; and,

WHEREAS, the County consents to an assignment of the Credit Agreement to the WB Investment Company and wishes to provide its written approval.

### WITNESSETH

The parties hereby agree as follows:

1. The County consents to an Assignment of the Credit Agreement to WB Investment Company.

2. The CDD agrees to provide to the County a copy of its assignment of the Credit

Agreement and acknowledges that receipt of such is required before any impact fee credit may

be utilized by WB Investment Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Clay County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

by:

Mike Cella, its Chairman

Attest:

Howard Wanamaker, County Manager and Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners

Armstrong Community Development District

by:\_\_

Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

### CLAY COUNTY AGREEMENT/CONTRACT

#### **ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT AGREEMENT**

### VILLAGES OF ARGYLE/ARGYLE FOREST DEVELOPMENT OF REGIONAL IMPACT

#### ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

This Road Impact Fee Credit Agreement (the Agreement) is made and executed as of this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by CLAY COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the County), and ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a special purpose unit of government established under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (Armstrong).

### **Recitals**

WHEREAS, on September 26, 2017, the County adopted Ordinance No. 2017-30, known as the Amended Road Impact Fee Ordinance, as amended by Ordinance No. 2018-14 and Ordinance No. 2019-26 (collectively referred to as the Ordinance) which imposes Road Impact Fees, as that term is defined in the Ordinance, on new development in the County, and which contains provisions for credit to be granted against the imposition of Road Impact Fee obligations, which arise from the construction by an Owner of all or any portion of an Impact Fee Eligible Road, as that term is defined by the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Ordinance contains provisions for credit to be granted against the Road Impact Fees for the value of contributions of land, money or improvements for any Development of Regional Impact which has an approved Development Order as of the adoption date of the Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Amended and Restated Development Order (the DRI Order) for the Villages of Argyle/Argyle Forest Development of Regional Impact (the DRI) was approved by Ordinance No. 99-46, as amended, and adopted by the Board of Commissioners of Clay County, Florida on September 28, 1999; and

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof Armstrong has donated land for transportation mitigation in accord with section 14(g) of the terms and provisions of the DRI Order for a portion of Royal Pines Boulevard (Parcel 1) and Tynes Boulevard (Parcel 2), collectively referred to as Phase 1, which is located within the boundary of the DRI and which is identified as Phase 1 on the map attached as Exhibit A-1 and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, Armstrong has delivered to the County an appraisal (the Appraisal) prepared by Moody Appraisal Group and dated July 9, 2019 which provides an appraised value of Phase 1; and

WHEREAS, the Appraisal sets forth a value for Phase 1 of \$1,150,000 in its Executive Summary, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A-2 and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the parties to this Agreement desire to delineate their respective rights and obligations with regard to the implementation of the Ordinance and the collection of the Road Impact Fees pursuant thereto, as well as to provide for the administration of the credit arising out of the land donation for Phase 1, against the imposition of Road Impact Fees arising out of new development within the DRI; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein, it is agreed as follows: 1. The recitals set forth hereinabove form an integral part of this Agreement. When construing this Agreement, the parties shall refer to the recitals to the extent necessary to give full effect to the intent of the parties as reflected in this Agreement; provided, however, that if the recitals and a substantive provision of this Agreement are in direct conflict and cannot be reconciled, then the substantive provision shall control.

2. The parties hereby confirm the credit applicable to the donation of the Phase 1 property in the amount of \$1,150,000 in favor of Armstrong. Armstrong holds this credit against the imposition of Road Impact Fees assessed against any new development within the DRI subject to the DRI Order which credit shall be available regardless of imposition, assessment or collection under the Ordinance, at the time of application for an Electrical Power Clearance (EPC) for new development.

3. The credit established under section 2 hereof shall be applied to all new development within the DRI giving rise to a payment obligation for Road Impact Fees, pursuant to the Ordinance in a dollar amount equal to the required per unit or per square foot Road Impact Fee as set forth in the Ordinance, until the total of such credit in the amount of \$1,150,000 is exhausted. Any credit unused upon the buildout of the DRI shall not be subject to refund or transfer.

4. The use of the credit hereunder shall not be limited in time nor restricted to any particular land uses or lands within the DRI Property. The Parties agree that the Road Impact Fees to which the credit may be applied shall be those in effect at the time the Road Impact Fees for applicable new development would otherwise be due under the Ordinance.

5. So long as Armstrong has or is entitled to any credit not yet applied against Road Impact Fees, Armstrong, or its successors or assigns with respect to such credit, shall be entitled to the issuance of any and all EPCs for new development within the DRI without the payment of Road Impact Fees so long as the credit is applied in lieu thereof.

6. The County, through its Impact Fee Coordinator, shall:

- Maintain a running tally of the monetary credit available to Armstrong against Road Impact Fees;
- Pursuant to the fee schedule set forth in the Ordinance, assess Road Impact Fees against all new development within the DRI pursuant to the Ordinance;

- Upon receipt of any notification of intent to make application for an EPC for new development within the DRI, determine whether available credit remains for the assessed Road Impact Fee to be applied to said new development;
- d. Require that a Credit Voucher from Armstrong, in substantially the same form as provided for in Exhibit B1 and B2 to this Agreement, stating the dollar amount of credit transferred by Armstrong to the applicant be presented to the County as provided for in section 8 below; deduct the amount of the Credit Voucher from the then-unapplied balance of the credit available to Armstrong or its assignee; and issue to such applicant such documentation as is necessary to cause the permitting authority to deduct the credited amount from the assessed Road Impact Fees;
- e. Accept Credit Vouchers at any time up to the time application is made for an EPC. If a voucher is not presented at the time an application for an EPC is made, then the applicant shall pay the applicable Road Impact Fee due to the County. Once paid, the fee is non-refundable;
- f. Permit Armstrong periodically, upon request to the County, the opportunity to inspect and copy Credit Vouchers accepted by the County; and
- g. In the event that the credit established under section 2 is exhausted, advise Armstrong in writing of said occurrence.
- 7. Armstrong shall:
  - a. Be entitled to the amount of credit established in section 2 hereof against the collection of Road Impact Fees required by the Ordinance on new development within the DRI for which an application for an EPC has been submitted after the effective date of the Ordinance;

- Provide a list, updated as necessary, of the persons authorized to execute the Credit
   Vouchers on behalf of Armstrong;
- c. In the event that any rights under this Agreement are sold or assigned by Armstrong, provide to the County specific information identifying the assignee to whom said assignment is made, the amount of the credit so assigned, the person(s) authorized to execute a Credit Voucher on behalf of the assignee, and a description of the assignee's lands within the DRI for which the credit may be used; and
- d. Notify any assignee that it shall provide the County written notification of any transfer of credit to a successor in title, executed by the assignee and the successor, identifying the successor, the person(s) authorized to execute the Credit Voucher on behalf of the successor, the dollar amount of the credit transferred, and a description of the successor's lands within the assignee's lands within the DRI for which the credit may be used.

8. A Credit Voucher shall be submitted to and accepted by the County no later than such time(s) as the applicable Road Impact Fee is otherwise due. The County will not accept a metes and bounds description of real property on a Credit Voucher for real property being developed as a subdivision. For property being developed as a subdivision, the description of the real property for which credit is sought shall include the applicable subdivision plat and the lot and block numbers involved for which the credit may be used. Submittal on a single Credit Voucher may be made for acceptance of credit for multiple lots from a single subdivision. For all other development, the Credit Voucher shall be accompanied by a copy of the building permit, the mailing address of the parcel, and the parcel identification number.

9. Pursuant to Section 3.08K of the Ordinance, Armstrong may own and hold the credit and shall be entitled to transfer all or any portion of the credit to subsequent assignees of property within the DRI for use in future development of the lands purchased and owned by the assignee within the DRI. Likewise, an assignee may own and hold credit and shall be entitled to transfer all or any portion of its credit to the assignee's successors in title to lands formerly owned by the assignee and within the DRI. Any credit held by Armstrong, an assignee, or an assignee's successors in title to property within the DRI may not be used to satisfy the impact fee obligation of any development lying outside of the boundary of the DRI.

10. The County shall not be responsible for determining whether any particular Credit Voucher is valid as between Armstrong or any assignee or assignee's successor, as applicable, for any development within any portion of the DRI, and shall accept any Credit Voucher on the applicable form and signed by the person(s) identified in section 7(b), (c) and (d) above who is authorized to execute the Credit Voucher for any particular development within any portion of the DRI at the time any Road Impact Fee is otherwise due.

11. On or before January 31 of each year, commencing January 31 of the year following the year in which the credit is determined and for so long as there remains any credit under this Agreement, Armstrong or an assignee, as may be designated by Armstrong in writing to the County, shall prepare and deliver to the County an annual report setting forth the amount of credit transferred to assignees during the prior year and the balance of the credit remaining.

12. The County Manager for the County, and Armstrong, through its officers or members of its Board of Supervisors, as applicable, shall be responsible for notifying the other parties in writing as to any proposed change to this Agreement or any proposed termination of this Agreement. Written notification shall be sent by United States Mail or by hand delivery to the addresses presented below:

COUNTY:

Howard Wanamaker, County Manager Clay County Administration Building 477 Houston Street Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 (904) 269-6347

and

Clay County Impact Fee Coordinator Clay County Administration Building 477 Houston Street Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 (904) 269-6301

ARMSTRONG: Armstrong Community Development District 3989 Eagle Landing Parkway Orange Park, Florida 32065

13. If the County defaults in the performance of any obligation required to be performed by it under this Agreement, then Armstrong, or any assignee or assignee's successor holding credit, may deliver written notice of such default to the County. The County shall cure such default within thirty days after the delivery of such notice of default. If the County does not cure such default within the time period provided, then the entity which provided notice of default to the County may pursue any available remedies in law or equity.

14. If Armstrong or any assignee or assignee's successor holding credit defaults in the performance of any obligation required to be performed by it under this Agreement (the Defaulting Party), then the County may deliver written notice of such default to the Defaulting Party. The Defaulting Party shall cure such default within thirty days after the delivery of such notice of default.

If the Defaulting Party does not cure such default within the time period provided, then the County may pursue any available remedies in law or equity.

15. The parties agree to cooperate fully in the implementation of this Agreement and the Ordinance, and to negotiate in good faith such further agreements as may be necessary to implement this Agreement and the Ordinance or amendments thereto within their respective jurisdictions.

16. All parties agree particularly that this Agreement is bound by the terms of the County's Ordinance and the Impact Fee Study adopted therein, as the same may be amended from time to time. If there is any inconsistency found between this Agreement and such Ordinance, as amended, then the Ordinance shall prevail and be applicable; provided however, no amendment or change to the Ordinance which would (i) serve to eliminate or reduce Armstrong's right to credit or the amounts thereof, (ii) constrain the ability to assign such credit as provided for in this Agreement, or (iii) materially and adversely affect the rights of Armstrong or its successors or assigns under the terms of this Agreement, shall be effective as to this Agreement.

17. This Agreement is made for the sole benefit and protection of the parties and their respective successors and specific assignees. No other persons shall have any right of action hereunder.

18. This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties and their respective assigns and successors.

19. This Agreement shall remain in effect until all lots within the DRI are improved.

20. This Agreement may not be transferred or assigned without first receiving written approval of the County. Notwithstanding such, the County consents to Armstrong assigning this Agreement to WB Investment Co., and no further. A copy of any assignment to WB Investment Co. must be provided to the County along with such information required by section 7(c).

21. No waiver by either party of any term or condition of this Agreement will be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other term or condition, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to

constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, clause, phrase, or other provision of this Agreement.

22. The parties have voluntarily entered into this Agreement in consideration of the benefits and the rights of the parties arising hereunder.

23. This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties as to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all negotiations or previous agreements between the parties with respect to all or any part of the subject matter.

24. Section headings included in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall have no effect upon the meaning or construction of this Agreement.

25. Preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

26. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, no amendment or modification of this Agreement shall be effective or binding upon the parties unless such amendment or modification is in writing and has been executed by the parties.

27. The parties shall comply with any and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations as the same exist and may be amended from time to time.

28. The parties hereto agree to cooperate in all reasonable respects to ensure the performance of their obligations pursuant to this Agreement and agree to execute such additional documents and instruments as may be reasonably required to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

29. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties under this Agreement shall be governed by, construed under, and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any litigation pertaining to the subject matter of this Agreement shall be exclusively in Clay County, Florida. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application of this Agreement to any person or circumstances, shall to any extent be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

30. Time is of the essence with respect to this Agreement and each of its terms and provisions.

31. This Agreement shall become effective on the date first above written.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands and seals as of the date first above written.

CLAY COUNTY, FLORIDA a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by its Board of County Commissioners

ATTEST:

By:

Howard Wanamaker, County Manager And Clerk to the Board of County Commissioners By:

Its Chairman

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a community development district organized pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes

ATTEST:

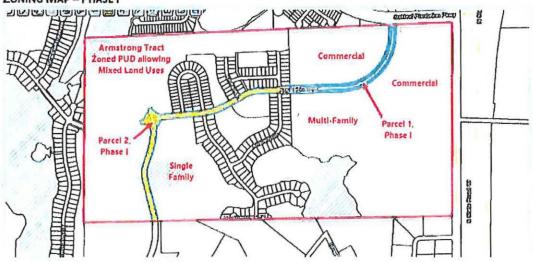
Chairman

Secretary



#### LAND USE AND ZONING

#### ZONING MAP - PHASE I



#### LAND USE/ZONING REQUIREMENTS - PHASE I

Zoning Jurisdiction	Clay County	
Future Land Use Category	Planned Community - Villages of Argyle	
Zoning District	Planned Unit Development (PUD) - Ordinance 2006-32	
Primary Permitted Uses	Mixed-Use	
Minimum Lot Requirements (Width and Area)	Per PUD	
Maximum Lot Coverage by all Buildings	Per PUD	
Maximum Height of Structures	Per PUD	
Parking Ratio	Per PUD	
Current Use Legally Conforming	N/A	
Zoning Change Likely	Currently being rezoned from PUD to PUD reallocating land uses	

The intent of the PUD for the Phase I roadway is intended to be fluid and allow for a mix of development uses including medium and high density residential, general commercial and business park land uses. Development within the Armstrong Tract is also subject to the Development Order governing the Villages of Argyle Development of Regional Impact. The Armstrong Tract has specific development rights for 500 single family units, 500 multi-family units, 255,000 square feet of commercial retail space and 350,000 square feet of office space.

The part of Royal Pines Drive extending through the commercial and multi-family area of the PUD has been identified for valuation purposes as Parcel 1 of Phase I, is a 100-foot right-of-way and contains  $4.45 \pm$  acres.

File No. 2019-0444

Moody Appraisal Group, LLC

Page No. 7

Exhibit A-1

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

2 \* 3 \*

Property Name	Royal	Pines Drive/Tynes Boulev	vard ROW (Phase 1 and Pha	se 2)	
Address	Royal	Royal Pines Drive/Tynes Boulevard Orange Park, Clay County, Florida 32068			
	Orang				
Property Type	ROW				
Ownwer of Record	Armst	trong Venture, LLC			
Tax ID Number(s)					
	Phase 1: 18-04	-25-007953-051-01			
	Phase 2: 18-04	-25-007953-001-237			
Gross Land Area (Acres)					
Pha	se 1, Parcel 1A: 3.30 a	cres (multi-family)			
Pha	ise 1, Parcel 18: 1.15 a	cres (commercial)			
Pl	nase 1, Parcel 2: 7.95 a	cres (SFR)			
	Phase 2: 5.48 a	cres (SFR)			
	Total Size: 17,88	acres			
Zoning Designation	Planne	ed Unit Development (PU	D)		
Highest & Best Use - As Vacan	ROW				
Exposure Time	12 <u>+</u> M	fonths			
Marketing Period	12 <u>+</u> M	Ionths			
Date of Report	May 1	4, 2019		and the second	
Value Conclusions					
Appraisal Premise	Int	terested Appraised	Date of Value	Value Conclusion	
Market Value As Is		Fee Simple	May 14, 2019		
Pha	se 1, Parcel 1A:			\$570,000	
Pha	se 1, Parcel 18:			\$300,000	
Ph	ase 1, Parcel 2:			\$280,000	
	Phase 2:			\$140.000	
	Total Value:			\$1,290,000	

opinions and conclusions contained in the report. It is assumed that the users of the report have read the entire report.

#### Extraordinary Assumptions & Hypothetical Conditions

The value conclusions are subject to the following extraordinary assumptions that may affect the assignment results. An extraordinary assumption is an assignment specific assumption as of the effective date regarding uncertain information used in the analysis which, if found to be false, could alter the appraiser's opinions of conclusions.

1. None

The value conclusions are based on the following hypothetical conditions that may affect the assignment results. A Hypothetical Condition is a condition, directly related to a specific assignment, which is contrary to what is known by the appraiser to exist on the effective date of the assignment results, but is used for purpose of the analysis.

1. None

File No. 2019-0425

Moody Appraisal Group, LLC

Page No. 1

Exhibit A-2

## EXHIBIT B-1

•

## SAMPLE VOUCHER FORM DIRECT ASSIGNMENT OF CREDIT

# CLAY COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT CLAY COUNTY ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT VOUCHER

Assignor: Address: Phone: Contact:	Armstrong Community De	velopment District
	ner Name – Assignee:	
Phone:		
Contact:		E-mail:
Street Addre	mation: rmit No.: ess:	
\$ in the Clay	should be deducted from the	tice to Clay County, Florida, that the sum of e remaining credit for Road Impact Fees as referenced 1/20 Impact Fee Credit Agreement adopted
Assignor: Developmen	Armstrong Community t District	Date:
Developmen		Datt.
By:		
Clay Count	y Impact Fee Coordinator:	Date:
Verified by:		
,	Nancy Parker, Clay County Impact Fee Coordinator	

# EXHIBIT B-2

۰, <sup>۱</sup>

## SAMPLE VOUCHER FORM- TRANSFER OF CREDIT AGREEMENT

# CLAY COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT CLAY COUNTY ROAD IMPACT FEE CREDIT VOUCHER

Assignor: Assignee: Address: Phone: Contact:	Armstrong Community Deve	lopment District	
Phone:			
		E-mail:	
Street Addres	nation: mit No.: ss:		
\$ in the Clay (	should be deducted from the re	e to Clay County, Florida, that the su maining credit for road impact fees as refer ) Impact Fee Credit Agreement ad	renced
Assignee:		Date:	
Ву:			
Clay County	Impact Fee Coordinator:	Date:	
	Nancy Parker, Clay County Impact Fee Coordinator		

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

*B*.

### ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT 2019A BONDS <u>REQUISITION SUMMARY</u> November 14, 2019

		2019A REQUISITIONS TO BE RATIFIED	Req	uisition Amount
1	Greyhawk Venture, LLC	Greyhawk Amenity - Repayment costs associated with the amenities	\$	2,518,111.64
2	Besch & Smith	Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3 - Application No. 1	\$	147,890.70
3	Besch & Smith	Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3 - Application No. 2	\$	387,219.60
<u> </u>	anananan ar an	2017A REQUISITIONS TO BE RATIFIED	\$	3,053,221.94

		2019A REQUISITIONS TO BE APPROVED	Requ	isition Amount
4	Eisman & Russo	Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3 - CEI Services	\$	2,934.80
5	CCUA	Developer Agreement - Greyhawk Phases 2 & 3	\$	65,630.75
		2017A REQUISITIONS TO BE APPROVED	\$	68,565.55

TOTAL REQUISITIONS TO BE APPROVED November 14, 2019 \$ 3,121,787.49

### ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2017A and SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2017B

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of Armstrong Community Development District (the "Issuer") hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture from the Issuer to U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), dated as of July 1, 2017, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2017 and a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of July 1, 2017 (collectively, the "Indenture"), (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

- (a) Requisition Number: 80
- (b) Name of Payee: Eiland & Associates, Inc. Inv 46476
- (c) Amount Payable: \$1,800.00
- (d) Purpose for which paid or incurred (refer also to specific contract if amount is due and payable pursuant to a contract involving progress payments, or, state Costs of Issuance, if applicable):
- (e) Fund or Account from which disbursement to be made:
- \* \$ 1,044.00 from the Series 2017A Acquisition and Construction Account 58%
  - \$ 756.00 from the Series 2017B Acquisition and Construction Account 42%
- \$ from the Series 2017 Cost of Issuance Account.
- The undersigned hereby certifies that:
- 1.  $\Box$  obligations in the stated amount set forth above have been incurred by the Issuer,
  - or

4.

 $\Box$  this requisition is for Costs of Issuance payable from the Acquisition and Construction Fund that have not previously been paid;

- 2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Acquisition and Construction Fund;
- 3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the acquisition and/or construction of the Project; and
  - each disbursement represents a Cost of the Project which has not previously been paid.

5. The disbursements from the Series 2017A Acquisition and Construction Account (58%) and the Series 2017B Acquisition and Construction Account (42%) are prorata based on the original principal amount of the Series 2017A Bonds and Series 2017B Bonds.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the Issuer notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the Issuer is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Attached hereto are originals of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the property acquired or the services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested.

ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: Responsible Officer CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR NON-COST OF ISSUANCE REQUESTS ONLY

If this requisition is for a disbursement from other than Costs of Issuance, the undersigned Consulting Engineer hereby certifies that this disbursement is for a Cost of the Project and is consistent with: (i) the applicable acquisition or construction contract; (ii) the plans and specifications for the portion of the Project with respect to which such disbursement is being made; and (iii) the report of the Consulting Engineer, as such report shall have been amended or modified on the date hereof.

Cleiw. A the &

**Consulting Engineer** 

October 16, 2019

1

# Eiland & Associates, Inc.

615 Blanding Boulevard Orange Park, FL 32073-6312 Ph. (904) 272-1000 Fax (904) 272-5443

# Invoice To:

E

GreenPointe Communities LLC 7807 Baymeadows Rd E Suite 205 Jacksonville FL 32256 
 Date
 Invoice #

 10/3/2019
 46476

North Providence

**Phone:** 904-996-2485

Map #	Job #
	41124B

**Terms** Due on receipt

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED	A	mount
Ordered By: Liam O'Reilly	· ·	
Setting control points & bench marks @ Greyhaw Units 2 & 3, Clay County, Florida.	k	1,800.00
Work Period: 9/13/19 thru 9/16/19		
	Total	\$1,800.00
	Payments/Credits	\$0.00
	Balance Due	\$1,800.00

Payments not received within 30 days from invoice date are subject to a finance charge of 1.5% per month. Payments not received within 90 days from invoice date are subject to a lien being filed on the above captioned property. FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

### GENERAL FUND

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

DESCRIPTION	AMENDED BUDGET	PRORATED THRU 09/30/19	ACTUAL THRU 09/30/19	VARIANCE		
REVENUES:						
Developer Contributions	\$240,759	\$240,759	\$195,557	(\$45,202)		
TOTAL REVENUES	\$240,759	\$240,759	\$195,557	(\$45,202)		
EXPENDITURES:						
Administrative	•					
Supervisors Fees	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$8,800	(\$2,800)		
FICA Expense	\$459	\$459	\$673	(\$214)		
Engineering Fees	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$11,088	\$3,912		
Arbitrage	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$600		
Assessment Roll	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000		
Dissemination Agent	\$3,500	\$3,500	\$3,500	(\$0)		
Attorney Fees	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$30,982	(\$10,982)		
Annual Audit	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$4,100	\$900		
Trustee Fees	\$5,275	\$5,275	\$3,717	\$1,558		
Management Fees	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$44,000	\$1,000		
Computer Time	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0		
Telephone	\$250	\$250	\$296	(\$46)		
Postage	\$100	\$100	\$401	(\$301)		
Insurance	\$6,050	\$6,050	\$5,500	\$550		
Printing & Binding	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$2,226	(\$726)		
Legal Advertising	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$1,261	\$1,239		
Other Current Charges	\$500	\$500	\$414	\$86		
Website Admin	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0		
Website Compliance	\$0	\$0	\$2,250	(\$2,250)		
Property Taxes	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$580	\$620		
Office Supplies	\$150	\$150	\$140	\$10		
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$175	\$175	\$175	\$0		
Dees, Electises a outscriptions	ψΠΟ	\$0	\$115	ψū		
Field		\$0 \$0				
Management	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000		
Electric	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$4,410	\$25,590		
Water		\$30,000	\$19,338			
	\$30,000	\$30,000 \$0		\$10,662 (\$4,117)		
Insurance	\$0 \$50.000	· · · ·	\$4,117	(\$4,117)		
Landscape Maintenance	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$32,368	\$17,632 (\$2,120)		
Lake Maintenance	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,120	(\$3,120)		
Irrigation Repairs	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$492	(\$492)		
Refuse Service	\$0	\$0	\$626	(\$626)		
Janitorial Supplies/Service	\$0	\$0	\$2,482	(\$2,482)		
Fitness Equipment Lease	\$0	\$0	\$6,001	(\$6,001)		
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$240,759	\$240,759	\$195,556	\$45,203		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Net change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$0		\$15,638			
Fund Blance - Ending	\$0		\$15,638			

# ARMSTRONG

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET September 30, 2019

	Gc	overnmental Fund Ty	/pes	Totals			
	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	(Memorandum Only) 2019			
ASSETS:							
Cash	\$35,205		\$927	\$36,132			
Investments:							
<u>Series 2017A</u>							
Reserve		\$265,819		\$265,819			
Cap Interest		\$0		\$0			
Revenue		\$157,849	** <del>*</del>	\$157,849			
Acquisition/Construction			\$67,204	\$67,204			
<u>Series 2017B</u>							
Reserve		\$50,663		\$50,663			
Cap Interest		\$0		\$0			
Revenue		\$20,462		\$20,462			
Interest		\$0		\$0			
Prepayment		\$750,317		\$750,317			
Acquisition/Construction			\$181	\$181			
Due from Developer/BOCC	\$84,388		\$0	\$84,388			
TOTAL ASSETS	\$119,593	\$1,245,109	\$68,312	\$1,433,014			
LIABILITIES:							
Accounts Payable	\$69,141	an a	\$0	\$69,141			
Prepaid CEC Fees	\$34,814	No. of Contract, No. of	\$0	\$34,814			
FUND BALANCES:							
Restricted for Debt Service		\$1,245,109		\$1,245,109			
Restricted for Tynes Blvd		·	\$927	\$927			
Restricted for Capital Projects	an we had		\$67,385	\$67,385			
Unassigned	\$15,638			\$15,638			
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$119,593	\$1,245,109	\$68,312	\$1,433,014			

## ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

# DEBT SERVICE FUND SERIES 2017 A/B SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED BUDGET	PRORATED THRU 09/30/19	ACTUAL THRU 09/30/19	VARIANCE
REVENUES:				
Direct Assessments	\$414,675	\$414,675	\$2,713,922	\$2,299,247
Interest Income	\$0	\$0	\$3,084	\$3,084
TOTAL REVENUES	\$414,675	\$414,675	\$2,717,006	\$2,302,331
EXPENDITURES:				
Series 2017A				
Interest Expense - 11/1	\$98,975	\$98,975	\$98,975	\$0
Principal Expense - 5/1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interest Expense - 5/1	\$98,975	\$98,975	\$98,975	\$0
Series 2017B				
Special Call - 11/1	\$0	\$0	\$365,000	(\$365,000)
Interest Expense - 11/1	\$75,863	\$75,863	\$75,863	\$0
Special Call - 2/1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$185,000	(\$185,000)
Interest Expense - 2/1	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$2,428	(\$2,428)
Special Call - 5/1 Interest Expense - 5/1	\$0 \$75,863	\$0 \$75,863	\$1,375,000	(\$1,375,000)
Special Call - 8/1	\$75,663 \$0	۵/۵٫۵۵۵ \$0	\$61,425 \$180,000	\$14,438 (\$180,000)
Interest Expense - 8/1	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,363	(\$180,000) (\$2,363)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$349,676	\$349,676	\$2,445,028	(\$2,095,353)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$271,978	\$206,978
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				······
Interfund Transfer In/(Out)	\$0	\$0	(\$1,015)	(\$1,015)
Total Other Financing	·····		·	
Sources/(Uses)	\$0	\$0	(\$1,015)	(\$1,015)
Net change in Fund Balance	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$270,963	\$205,963
FUND BALANCE - Beginning	\$176,024		\$974,146	
FUND BALANCE - Ending	\$241,024		\$1,245,109	

# 

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

# CAPITAL PROJECTS - TYNES BLVD PROJECT

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED BUDGET	PRORATED THRU 09/30/19	ACTUAL THRU 09/30/19	VARIANCE
REVENUES:				
Developer Contributions	\$0	\$0	\$2,392,531	\$2,392,531
CCUA Contributions Interest Income	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$273,000 \$0	\$273,000 \$0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$2,665,531	\$2,665,531
EXPENDITURES:				
Administrative				
Engineering	\$0	\$0	\$194,369	(\$194,369)
Postage	\$0	\$0	\$55	(\$55)
Legal Advertising	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Current Charges	\$0	\$0	\$110	(\$110)
<u>Capital Outlay</u>				
Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$3,083,708	(\$3,083,708)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$3,278,242	(\$3,278,242)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	\$0	\$0	(\$612,711)	(\$612,711)
Net change in Fund Balance	\$0	\$0	(\$612,711)	(\$612,711)
FUND BALANCE - Beginning	\$0		\$613,637	
FUND BALANCE - Ending	\$ <u>0</u>		\$927	

# ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS SERIES 2017 A/B SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

DESCRIPTION	ADOPTED BUDGET	PRORATED THRU 09/30/19	ACTUAL THRU 09/30/19	VARIANCE	
REVENUES:					
Interest Income Developer Deficit Funding	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,051 \$2,606,578	\$3,051 \$2,606,578	
Prepaid CEC Fees TOTAL REVENUES	\$0 \$0	\$0 	\$81,232 <b>\$2,690,861</b>	\$81,232 <b>\$2,690,861</b>	
EXPENDITURES:		ΨV	42,000,001		
Improvements - A Improvements - B	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$2,432,061 \$179,291	(\$2,432,061) (\$179,291)	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$0	\$0	\$2,611,352	(\$2,611,352)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$79,509	\$79,509	
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Interfund Transfer In/(Out)	\$0	\$0	\$932	\$932	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	\$0	\$0	\$932	\$932	
Net change in Fund Balance	\$0	<u>\$0</u>	\$80,441	\$80,441	
FUND BALANCE - Beginning	\$0		(\$13,056)		
FUND BALANCE - Ending	\$0		\$67,385		

### ARMSTRONG COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

#### Long Term Debt

Bond Issue:		Series 2017A Special	Assessment Bonds			
Original Issue Amount:		\$4,035,00				
Assessment Area 1-A		Maturity Date	Interest Rate			
Term 1	\$355,000.00	11/1/23	3.625%			
Term 2	\$430,000.00	11/1/28	4.500%			
Term 3	\$665,000.00	11/1/34	5.000%			
Term 4	\$2,585,000.00	11/1/48	5.125%			
	\$4,035,000.00					
Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17		\$4,035,00	0			
Less:		\$	0			
Current Bonds Outstanding:		\$4,035,00	0			
Reserve Requirement:		\$265.81	9			
Reserve Fund Balance:		\$265,81				
Bond Issue:		Series 2017B Special Assessment Bonds				
Original Issue Amount:		\$2,890,00	0			
Assessment Area 1-B	\$2,890,000.00	11/1/29	5.250%			
Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17		\$2,890,00	0			
Less:	11/1/18	(\$365,00	0)			
	2/1/19	(\$185,00	0)			
	5/1/19	(\$1,375,00	0)			
	8/1/19	(\$180,00	0)			
Current Bonds Outstanding:		\$785,00	0			
Reserve Requirement:		\$122,85	0			
Reserve Fund Balance:		\$50,66	3			
Reserve Fund Requirement:		Lesser of:	antina fan Banda Oudataan			
	Original Issue Amount: Assessment Area 1-A Term 1 Term 2 Term 3 Term 4 Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17 Less: Current Bonds Outstanding: Reserve Requirement: Reserve Fund Balance: Bond Issue: Original Issue Amount: Assessment Area 1-B Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17 Less: Current Bonds Outstanding: Reserve Requirement: Reserve Requirement: Reserve Requirement: Reserve Fund Balance:	Original Issue Amount:         Assessment Area 1-A         Term 1       \$355,000.00         Term 2       \$430,000.00         Term 3       \$665,000.00         Term 4       \$2,585,000.00         Term 4       \$2,585,000.00         Status       \$4,035,000.00         Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17       Less:         Current Bonds Outstanding:       Reserve Requirement:         Reserve Fund Balance:       Bond Issue:         Original Issue Amount:       Assessment Area 1-B       \$2,890,000.00         Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17       Less:       11/1/18         Z/1/19       \$/1/19       \$/1/19         S/1/19       8/1/19       S/1/19         Current Bonds Outstanding:       Reserve Requirement:       Reserve Requirement:         Reserve Requirement:       Reserve Fund Balance:       \$/111	Original Issue Amount: $$4,035,00$ Assessment Area 1-A       Maturity Date         Term 1 $$355,000.00$ Term 2 $$430,000.00$ Term 3 $$665,000.00$ Term 4 $$2,585,000.00$ Term 4 $$2,585,000.00$ Bonds outstanding - 9/30/17 $$4,035,000$ Less:			

(ii) Max Annual Debt Service for Bonds Outstanding
 (iii) 125% of Average Debt Service for Bonds Outstanding
 (iii) 10% of Original proceeds

# Armstrong

# Community Development District

Series 2017A/B Special Assessment Revenue Bonds

	al Project Fund Activity Through September 30, 2019 a Construction Account - Series 2017	\$6,111,819.56
Source of Funds:	Interest Earned on Series 2017	\$9,387,00
	Developer Contributions	\$2,606,577.92
	Transfer from Debt Service	\$972.98
	Prepaid CEC Fees	\$81,232.20
Use of Funds:		
Disbursements:		
	Cost of Issuance	(\$409,225.50)
	Roadway Improvements	(\$1,745,453.37)
	Utilities	(\$2,181,215.35)
	Stormwater Management System	(\$1,370,377.54)
	Amenity Area & Neighborhood Parks	(\$2,409,020.65)
	Contingency	(\$68,494.30)
	Professional Fees	(\$558,817.54)
Adjusted Balance	e in Construction Account at September 30, 2019	\$67,385.41

2. Funds Available For Construction at September 30, 2019	
Book Balance of Construction Fund at September 30, 2019	\$67,385.41

Contracts in place at September 30, 2019

# 3. Investments - US Bank

<u>Type</u>	<u>Yield</u>	Due	<u>Maturity</u>	Principal
Overnight				\$67,385.41
		Due	from Developer	\$0.00
	A	DJ: Outstand	ling Requisitions	\$0.00
		Ва	lance at 9/30/19	\$67,385.41
		Overnight	Overnight Due ADJ: Outstand	

# Armstrong Community Development District Series 2017

		······································	······r	······································	<b>r</b>		C	A	0	۶	٤	E	E	E	. E	£	E
								Stormwater									Misc.
REO. #	DATE	CONTRACTOR	AMOUNT OF REQUISITION	COI	Fixed Assets	internal Roads	Water, Sower and Reuse Facilities	Management Facilities	Amenity Center & Neighborhood Parks	Contingency	Haddan Eng	Basham & Lucas	Jr Davis	Eiland & Assoc	Gemini Eng	Scherer Constr	Professional Fees
CO1		US Bank	\$5,275.00	\$5,275.00	~~~~~									ļ			
COI COI		GMS Holland & Knight	\$27,500.00 \$5,250.50	\$27,500.00 \$5,250.50													
COI		Feldman Mahoney	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00					**********								
COI		Akerman LP Gray Robrison	\$45,000.08 \$40,000.00	\$45,000,00 \$40,000.00	••••••			••••••					••••			}	+
COI		Hadden Eng	\$17,400.00	\$17,400.00													
CO1		Hosping Green Imagemester	\$35,000.00 \$1,250.90	\$35,000.00 \$1,250.00													
		Underwriters Discount	\$138,500.00	\$138,500.00										<u></u>			1
		Org Issue Discount JR Davis Construction	\$59,050.00 \$278,449.66	\$59,050.00	\$278,449.66	\$187,245.50	\$0.00	\$91,204.16	\$0.00	\$0.00			····	<u>.</u>			<u> </u>
2	1/8/18	Greyhawk Ventures	\$99,008,80		\$99,006.80												\$\$9,005.00
		JR Davis Construction Hadden Eng	\$97,731,74 \$18,315.06		\$97,731.74 \$18,315.05	\$55, 188, 22		\$42,543.52			\$18,315.86						
5	3/13/18	JR Davis Construction	\$345,751,13		\$345,751.13	\$32,734,18	\$185,121.50	\$127,895.46			410,010,00			1			\$0.00
6		JR Davis Construction Bashem & Lucas	\$895,421,48 \$48,900.00		\$695,421.48 \$48,900.00	\$15,184.94	\$398,471.37	\$259,108.78	\$1,875.67	\$10,779.72		\$48,900,00		<b>.</b>			
8		Hadden Eng	\$29,125.85		\$29,125.65		•••••				\$29,125.85	\$46,900,00		÷			
9	54/18	JR Davis Construction	\$599,395,74		\$599, 395, 74	\$33,697.71	\$382,705,89	\$182,992.14			ļ						\$0.00
. 10 11		JR Davis Construction Clay Electric	\$707,585,42 \$273,690,00		\$707,585,42 \$273,690.00	\$51,383,46 \$273,690.00	\$353,489.30	\$264,743.41	\$5,630.00	\$32,339,25							\$0.00
12	6/12/18	JR Davis Construction	\$530,796.76		\$530,798.76	\$164,551,42	\$291,964.25	\$31,085.74					\$43,257.35	<u>į</u>			
13		Basham & Lucas Hadden Eng	\$9,440.03 \$600.00		\$9,440.00 \$800.00			·····		ļ	\$600.00	\$9,440.00		;		·	<u> </u>
15	7/17/18	Basham & Lucas	\$3,630,00		\$3,630.00								\$3,630.00				
16 17		JR Davis Construction Hadden Eng	\$354,226.41 \$750.00		\$354,226.41 \$750.00	\$147,736,14	\$192,396.38	\$13,661,88			\$750.00		\$432.00	ļ			<u> </u>
18	7/13/18	Hadden Eng	\$5,763.81		\$5,763.81						\$5,763.61					<u> </u>	
19	7/24/18	Basham & Lucas	\$106,556.74		\$106,556.74		401 ANA					\$106,556.74		ļ		{	ļ
20 21		Valencourt Construction Valencourt Construction	\$24,363,73 \$45,853,39		\$24,363.73 \$45,853.39		\$24,363.73 \$45,853.39							<u> </u>		<u>}</u>	<u>†</u>
22	8/21/18	Hadden Eng	\$3,543,02		\$3,543.02						\$3,543.02			Ţ	Ş		ļ
23		JR Davis Construction	\$220,610.05 \$2,240.00		\$220,610.05 \$2,240.00	\$176,204.27	\$28,420.17	\$15,985.61						\$2,240.60		}	
25	9/20/18	Gemini Engineering	\$3,000.00		\$3,000.00	•••••					<u>.</u>	·····		t.	\$3,000.00		
26		Eiland & Assoc Basham & Lucas	\$980.00 \$2,699.84		\$960.00 \$2,699.64							10,000,94	ļ	\$960.00		ļ	
28		JR Davis Construction	\$181,074.53		\$161,074,53	\$91,401.65	\$49,589,08	\$9,651.67	\$30,432.13	{		\$2,699.84		†			
29		Eiland & Assoc	\$280.00		\$280.00				Ļ	ļ		Į		\$280.00		Į	
30		Hadden Eng Vallencourt Construction	\$500,60 \$8,107,68		\$600.00 \$8,107.58				\$8, 107.68		\$500.00					<u> </u>	<u> </u>
32	\$/26/18	Hadden Eng	\$7,569.01		\$7,569,01						\$7,569.01				*******	Ì	
33 34	18/25/18 11/20/18	Basham & Lucas JR Davis Construction	\$2,200.00 \$139,836.51		\$2,200.00 \$139,836.51	\$138,702.97		\$1,133.54				\$2,200,00			1		
35	11/20/18	Basham & Lucas	\$4,400.00		\$4,400.00				<u>}</u>		1	\$4,400.00		·	<u>;</u>		1
<u>36</u> 37	12/3/18 12/11/18	Scherer Construction	\$45,234,90 \$9,000.00		\$45,234.00 \$9,000.00				\$15,290.00	<u> </u>				į	to mo os	\$29,034.00	
38	1211210	Geraini Engineering Eiland & Assoc	\$1,285.00	•••••	\$1,285.00									\$1,285.00	\$9,000.00	{	
39		Beshern & Lucas	\$3,932.70		\$3,832,70						ļ	\$3,932,70				ļ	
40 41	1/16/19 1/16/19	JR Davis Construction JR Davis Construction	\$187, 117, 98 \$482,000, 11		\$187, 117.98 \$482,000.11	\$187,117,98 \$141,541,07	\$228,900.29	\$107,013.13	\$4,545.62								
42	1/16/19	JR Davis Construction	\$30,272.61		\$30,272.78	\$30,272,81				[					<u>.</u>		
43	1/16/19 5/13/19	Scherer Construction Hadden Engineering	\$102,156,56 \$8,289.00		\$162,156.56 \$8,289.00				\$102,156.55		\$5,289.00		·	+		<u> </u>	+
45	2/28/19	3r Devis Construction	\$18,254,18		\$18,254.18				\$18,254.18			·····	[	1		{	
46 47	2/28/19 2/28/19	Scherer Construction Gentini Engineering	\$315,090.57 \$500.00		\$316,090.57 \$500.00				\$316,090.57		ļ			Ļ	\$500.00		
48	2/28/19	Valencourt Construction	\$5,843.00		\$5,643.00	\$5,643.00	{			<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		<u>)</u>	<u>†</u>		1	<u></u>
49	3/21/19	Basham & Lucas	\$4,796.10		\$4,798,10							\$4,798.10	44 844 -				
50 51	3/21/19 3/21/19	JR Davis Construction Hadden Engineering	\$90,449,36 \$1,450.00		\$90,449.36 \$1,450.00	\$3,727.55		\$84,201.81		<u> </u>	\$1,450.00	÷	\$2,520.00				1
52	3/21/19	Scherer Construction	\$225,485.41		\$225,485,41				\$225,485,41	ļ							ļ
53 54	3/21/19 3/21/19	BuiltRite Inspections	\$445.00 \$1,011.75	······	\$445.00 \$1,011.75			·····		\$1,011.75	:				<del>.</del>	+	\$445.00
55	3/21/19	Basham & Lucas	\$1,432.70		\$1,432.70		{					\$1,432.70		1		1	1
56 57	4/23/19 4/23/19	Beshern & Lucas	\$4,965.40 \$66,879.94		\$4,965.40 \$66,879.94			\$66,879.94			<u> </u>	\$4,965.40		<u>.</u>	÷		+
58	4/23/19	Scherer Construction	\$318,369,47		\$318,369.47				\$318,369.47		1		÷	1	÷	1	
59 60	4/23/19	Hadden Engineering Micanny Design	\$900.00 \$69,572.42		\$900.00 \$69,572.42				\$69,572.42		\$900.00	÷					
61	51319	Besham & Lucas	\$4,369.60		\$4,369.60				403,312.42		<u>.</u>	\$4,369.60		<u> </u>			1
62	5/13/19	Jr Davis	\$9,230.52		\$9,230.52	\$9,230.52				\$24,363.58					<u>.</u>		ļ
63 64	5/13/19 5/13/19	Sofice Scherer Construction	\$24,363.58 \$534,873.84		\$24,363.58 \$534,873.84				\$491,724,78			<u>.</u>		÷	÷	\$43,149.06	
65	5/13/19	Eiland & Assoc	\$325.00		\$325.00					1	1	·····		\$325.00	ļ	1	
<u>66</u> 67		Basham & Lucas JR Davis	\$3,939.20 \$62,276.73		\$3,909.20 \$62,276.73			\$62,276,73				\$3,939.20		÷	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	
68	6/20/19	Scherer Construction	\$307,816.51		\$307,816.51		<u> </u>		\$269,743.81	1	1		<u></u>	÷		\$38,072,70	
69 70		Besham & Lucas	\$3,239,20		\$3,239.20						\$1,000.00	\$3,239.20	ļ				.l
70		Hadden Engineering Hadden Engineering	\$1,000.00 \$450.00		\$1,000,00 \$450.00			<u> </u>	÷	1	\$1,000,00		<u>.</u>			<u> </u>	1
72	7/24/19	Jr Davis	\$49,761.92		\$49,751.92		ļ		\$49,761.92	<u>.</u>		Ţ	Ļ		Ļ		
73 74		Scherer Construction	\$327,079 18 \$5,297.72		\$327,079.18 \$5,297.72		<u>}</u>		\$327,079.18 \$5,297.72		÷		÷		÷	+	-f
75	8/21/19	Hadden Engineering	\$825.00		\$825.00			·····	40,001.72	1	\$825.00		1	1	1	1	1
76		Basham & Lucas Scherer Construction	\$1,604.40		\$1,604,40				\$148,692.52	ļ	÷	\$1,604.40				ł	+
π	8/21/19		\$148,692.52		\$148,692.52		ł		+ 140,002.32			1	1	<u>.</u>	1	1	
ļ							Į	ļ		1		÷				4	
h							1	<u> </u>	÷	<u>†</u>	÷	†		·		+	+
Grand T	olal	:	\$8,742,604.24	\$409,225.50	\$6,333,378.71	\$1,745,453,37	\$2,181,215.35	\$1,370,377.54	\$2,409,020.65	\$68,494.30	\$79,100.75	\$202,477.88	\$49,839.3	\$5,110.00	\$12,500.00	\$110,255.70	\$ \$99,453.80

# Armstrong Community Development District Series 2017

SUMMARY:				
BOND PROCEEDS		\$6.111.819.56		
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTION	NIS	\$2,606,577,92		
INT REC'D TO DATE	,,,,,,	\$9.356.99		
TRANS FROM DEBT SERVI	¢F.	\$972.98		
PREPAID CEC FEES		581,232,20		
LESS: REQ. PAID		(\$8,742,604.24		
BALANCE		\$67,385.41		
RECONCILIATION				
TRUST STATEMENT		\$57 385 41		
O/S REQ.		\$0.00		
ADJ BALANCE		\$67,385,41		
DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIO	INS RECV	\$0.00		
VARIANCE		\$0,00		
Developer Contributions:				
2/28/19	\$186,863,26	\$73,848.09		
3/20/19	\$258,769.56	\$135,875.16		
4/23/19	\$224,376.94	\$166,737.87		
51319	\$337,241.90	\$244,209.64		
6/19/19	\$216,938.82	\$157,093,62		
7/24/19	\$396,918.02			
8/15/19	\$210,143.92			
9/17/19	\$7,551,10			
\$2,606,577,82	\$1,828,813,54	\$777,764,36		

INT REC'D	A	В	CO)		
Oct-17	\$54.56	\$39,18	\$2.28	-	
Nov-17	\$563,76	\$404.90	\$9.57	Pm	paid CEC Fees
Dec-17	\$545.58	\$391,84	\$0.01		\$16,826.67
Jan-18	\$563.94	\$405.03	\$9.01		\$23,789.43
Feb-18	\$528,11	\$379.09	\$0.01		540,616,10
Mar-18	\$466.65	\$335.05	\$0.01		
Apr-18	\$468.11	\$335.63	\$0.01		
May-18	\$492.70	\$352.76	\$0.00		
Jun-18	\$370.12	\$263.63		-	\$81,232.20
Jul-18	\$260.98	\$184,94			
Aug-18	\$256.31	\$180.61			
Sep-18	\$209,82	\$146.91			
	\$4,780.84	\$3,419.77	\$11.90	Transfer In	
Oct-18	\$175.10	\$121.93			
No18	\$153.12	\$105.85			
Dec-18	\$138.72	\$95.58		\$106.38	
Jan-19	\$123.60	\$84.47		\$109.93	
Feb-19	\$60.39	\$50.15		\$109.93	
Mar-19	\$2.38	\$15.36		\$99,29	
Apr-19	\$5.39	\$0.01		\$109.93	
May-19	\$14,20	\$0.32		\$106.38	
June 19	\$14.41	\$0.02		\$99.03	
Jui-19	\$1,57	\$1.32		\$\$5.83	
Aug-19	\$0.27	\$0,83		\$82.52	
Sep-19	\$8.96	\$0.03		\$53.76	

FIFTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# Armstrong

**Community Development District** 

## Funding Request #40

November 14, 2019

NEW	PAYEE	East/West Partners		Greenpointe		TOTAL
1	Advanced Disposal					
	Account PB122617		\$	625.64	\$	625.64
2	ЕТМ					
	Inv# 0191825 - Engineer's Report		\$	5,458.84	\$	5,458.84
	Inv# 0191893 - Engineering Services (Sep 19)		\$	113.95	\$	113.95
3	Evergreen Lifestyles Management LLC					
	Inv# ARMCDD0919N		\$	1,553.02	\$	1,553.02
	TOTAL	s Musican Change	\$ 111111	7,7 <b>51.45</b>	<b>\$</b> Wissingto	7,751.45
	Please make check payable to:			<u>ding Allocation:</u> t/West	\$	-
			Gree	enpointe	\$	7,751.45
	Armstrong CDD 5385 N Nob Hill Road Sunrise, FL 33351 (954) 721-8681				\$	7,751.45

\*\*\* Only FY2019 Expenses per Developer Funding Agreement

.

Advanced Disposal ADVANCED DISPOSAL CLAY COUNTY - PB 7580 PHILIPS HWY JACKSONVILLE FL 32256	NIXIE 322 DE 1310 0010/23/19 RETURN TO SENDER MO SUCH STREET UNABLE TO FORWARD SC: 32255581080 *1538-11010-01-38 []]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	and help
RETURN SERVICE REQUESTED 000230 00000320 IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Should you have questions about charges, please see back of this Invoice, call your service representative or www.AdvancedDisposal.com. Thank you for your business!	
2 Account Information Account Number PB122617 Site Number 0000 Invoice Date September 30, 2019 Invoice Number PB0000967002		70.93 \$0.00
Account Summary Previous Balance \$470.93 Payments/Adjustments \$0.00 Current Invoice Amount \$154.71	Date         Description         Reference         Qty         Unit Price         As           1.00 - 8.00YD:COMM FL TRASH (001)         09/30/19         TRASH STANDARD         1.00         85.00           SERVICE:         1.00         1.00         1.00         85.00	<u>nount</u> 85.00
Amount Due\$625.64Due DateUpon ReceiptInvoice BreakdownCurrent\$322.3730 days - past due\$303.2760 days - past due\$0.00	10/01/19-10/31/19 09/30/19 ENERGY CHARGE 1.00 12.21 09/30/19 ENVIRONMENTAL CHARGE 1.00 20.40 Clay Co Franchise Fee 1117.61 SITE TOTAL	12.21 20.40 19.17 <b>136.78</b>
90 days - past due \$0,00 It's easy being Greensign up for ebill and auto pay at http://www.AdvancedDisposal.com/billpay	09/30/19 C ADMIN FEE SC146471 1.00 7.00 09/30/19 COMPLIANCE AND SC146472 1.00 8.42 BUSINESS IMPACT CHARGE	7.00 8.42
Contact Us (904) 783-7000 JacksonvillerL@AdvancedDisposal.com	Clay Co Fran DECEIVE 15.42 OCT 3 1 2019 BV: N3. 33.433	2.51
PB1909201001.txt-459-000000320	How to Pay Your Bill	
Great for regular payments. Visit www.advanceddleposal.com/bilipay to enroll in online bill pay methods. With the Advanced Disposal online bill payment system, you are able to: • Make a one-time payment • Setup your account for automatic recurring payments If you would like assistance, please contact	Pay by Mail Best for sending a regular check Please mail your check made payable to Advanced Dispesal to address listed below. Please do not send correspondence to this address. Please assist us by including tho remittance portion (the perforated bottom section of your invoice) elong with your sheck or money order to ensure your payment is posted quickly and accurately.	your at. plco
PLEAS PLEAS	SE RETURN THIS PORTION WITH PAYMENT Printed on recycled pap	er Eð

VISION = EXP		SULTS				A CONTRACTOR OF A CONT
Armstrong Comr 475 West Town F Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL	lace	oment District	ECEIVE Oct 17 2019		October 9, 2019 Project No: Invoice No:	19207.00000 0191825
Project	19207.00000	) Armstroi Bonort	ng Community De	velopment	District-Supplement	al Engineer's
Professional Se	rvices render	Report ed through Septe	ember 30. 2019			
Task	01	Professional Se				na na an anna anna anna anna anna anna
Professional Pe		r Tolessional Ge	TNCCS			
			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Principal - Vi	ce President					
Wild, Sco		7/20/2019	6.50	245.00	1,592.50	
Wild, Sco	ott	8/10/2019	1.00	245.00	245.00	x
Project Mana	iger					0/
Brecht, J	ohn	7/13/2019	2.50	180.00	450.00	¥.
Brecht, J	ohn	7/27/2019	3.50	180.00	630.00	
Brecht, J	ohn	8/10/2019	2.25	180.00	405.00	
Brecht, J	ohn	8/17/2019	.50	180.00	90.00	
Brecht, J	ohn	8/24/2019	1.75	180.00	315.00	
Brecht, J	ohn	8/31/2019	4.00	180.00	720.00	
CADD/GIS T	echnician					
Jeter, Ma	itthew	7/20/2019	5.00	120.00	600.00	
Administrativ	e Support					
Blair, Sho	elley	7/13/2019	1.00	82.00	82.00	
Blair, She	elley	7/20/2019	1.00	82.00	82.00	
Blair, She	elley	8/3/2019	.75	82.00	61.50	
Blair, She	elley	8/24/2019	1.00	82.00	82.00	
Blair, She	elley	9/21/2019	.50	82.00 ·	41.00	
	Totals		31.25		5,396.00	
	Total Lab	OF .				5,396.00
			Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Billings			5,396.00	0.00	5,396.00	
Contract					10,000.00	
Remainir					4,604.00	
1	-			Tabal		
				rotal	this Task	\$5,396.00
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	XP	Expenses		<b>-</b>	-	

di angeneration de la constante de

· · · ·

:

England-Thims & Miller, Inc. ENGINEERS - FLANDES - SUMPTORS - GIS- LANDSCHE ARCHTECTS W75CK/SLAUgestive Rood - Jobantice, Profil 22(5) - HANDER 2000 - LATGORDER - LOCOMORE CARGODER LOCOMORE

.

2

						, <u>1997</u> , 19977, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 19977, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997, 1997,
VISION * EXPERIENCE * R	ESULTS					
im Perry				October 8, 2019		
rmstrong Community Devel	opment District			Project No:	19238.00000	
75 West Town Place suite 114				Invoice No:	0191893	
t. Augustine, FL 32092						
	00 Armetron	~ CDD 2010/201	10 Conorol C	onsulting Engineer	ring Convision	¢
roject 19238.000	(WA#1)	g CDD-2019/202			Ting Services	Ø
rofessional Services rend	ered through Septe	<u>mber 30, 2019</u>				12 JA 43 6
ask 01	General Consult	ing Services	U			
Total Fee	10,000.00		n (	DCT 17 2019		
		The Are Ford and a state	BY:			
Percent Complete	0.00	Total Earned Previous Fee Bi		0.00 0.00		
1		Current Fee Bill		0.00		
		Total Fee			0.00	
rofessional Personnel						
		Hours	Rate	Amount		
Administrative Support		20				
	9/21/2019 9/28/2019	.50 .50	82.00 82.00	41.00 41.00		
Blair, Shelley	3/20/2013	.00	02.00	41.00		
Blair, Shelley Blair, Shelley						
Blair, Shelley		1.00		82.00	82.00	
Blair, Shelley Blair, Shelley Totals			Total t		82.00 \$82.00	
Blair, Shelley Blair, Shelley Totals			Total t	82.00		ina (1927) - 20 (1
Blair, Shelley Blair, Shelley Totals Total La Task XP Expenses	bor		Total t	82.00 his Task		ina (ma) ang (
Blair, Shelley Blair, Shelley Totals Total La	bor Expenses		Total t	82.00		inay anti ang g

J

4 Incordinate

- élési

England-Thims & Miller, Inc. ENGREES - FLAMERS - SURVEYORS - 083 - LADOCAFE ARCHIECTS 1175 00151 Augusto Floor - John Parks - Ladocafe Antonie (1994) CALORESA LEGORDA

# Evergreen Lifestyles Management, LLC

10401 Deerwood Park Blvd Suite 2130 Jacksonville, FL 32556 321-558-6500

## BILL TO

1179 - Armstrong CDD GMS-SF, LLC Attn: Patti Powers 5385 N Nob Hill Road Sunrise, FL 33351

ż

-

VENDOR DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
ELM GRS5-8/29-Thursday.wol6069-Hurricane-prep-secure pool terniture	Maintenarice	195.00
ELM GF90-Materials needed	Maintenance	31.87
EEM GE90 9/6 Secured all Sunscreens using zip ties	Maintenairce	A 9195.00
ELM GF92-9/9 Monday wo16220-added sip ties to sunscreens at tennis courts & blow tennis courts off	Maintenance	195.00
ELM GF105 Materials needed	<ul> <li>Maintenarce</li> </ul>	- <del>-</del> - 118,2
ELM GF106-9/19 Thursday	Maintenance	520.00
1 Eilled rowing machine in the gvm with distilled water	S SASHINGS	<b>金北市</b> 大国内
2. Remove light switches in men's and women's bathrooms installed blank cover	and a local of the local and family from	and the brack broad burgers
3. Thereuphly clean the sam and habiloons and		
4. Cleaned outdoor sink area	a define the distance in the second second	and the second
S Remove paint from payers		
6. Removed cobwebs	The restriction of the second	
7.Emptied all outdoor traspicans and replaced iners	<b>同時的意思。</b>	
	a sume on the first water (20 per court)	-TERRET THE PARTY NAMES IN COLUMN
1. Blowoff apol de: Kancar		
2. Cleaned out the storage closet remove trash	Sector STATISTICS AND ADDRESS OF THE SECTOR	**************************************
3 Cleaned out storage close 1000 gym and installed a shelying unit.		
4. Replace to broken fan blades	121 (1-11-11-12)	Scott Statutes Table 6 Norsheddar
5: Removed cobwebs		的因素和原用非常
ELM GF114-Materials needed	Maintenance	37.9
ELM GE114-9/74 Luesday wolf6747 janifolial work, replaced two light bulbs in the men's bady come in	tipagounted (	State: 760.0
	L	L
	Subtotal	\$ 1,553.02

# OTHER COMMENTS

Please include the invoice number on your check	TOTAL Due	IS 1155207
	Make all che rgreen Lifestyl	cks payable to es Management,

If you have any questions about this invoice, please contact Stacey Durkes sdurkes@evergreen-Im.com

20:33.463 Bleb.60 464 188.02

INVOICE

DATE: 92/10/2019

10.33463



Involce No: Date:	GF85 08/30/20	Invoice	à
Bill To:	Armstrong	g CDD @evergreen-lm.com	
	Jonioon		

GL-Code	Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
n mang manang bina ang kang dan pada kang dan mana	8/29 Thursday wo16069	1	\$195.00	\$195.00*
	Hurricane prep			
	Secured pool furniture in any items that would blow around		,	
-			Parts Subtotal	\$195.00

\*Indicates non-taxable item

Balance Due	\$195.00
Paid	\$0.00
Total	\$195.00
Subtotal	\$195.00



Invoice No: Date: Bill To:	GF90 09/09/2019 Armstrong CDD rjohnson@evergreen-Im.com		, comment	nvoice
GL-Code	Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
,	Materials needed	1	\$31.87	\$31.87*
•			Parts Subtotal	\$31.87
GL-Code	Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
	9/6 Friday	1	\$195.00	\$195.00*
	Secured all Sunscreens using zip ties			
r t			Labor Subtotal	\$195.00

Subtotal	\$226.87
Total	\$226.87
Paid	\$0.00

Balance Due

NATIONAL CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF

\$226.87



Invoice No: Date:	GF92 09/09/24	019	Invoice
Bill To:	Armstror	ng CDD	
	rjohnsor	n@evergreen-Im.com	

ARTER RESIDENCE AND A CONTRACT OF A CONT

84 K (20)

GL-Code	Description	Quantity	Rate	Amount
	9/9 Monday wo16220	1	\$195.00	\$195.00*
	Added additional zip ties to the sunscreens at the tennis courts and blow tennis courts off			
		Labor	Subtotal	\$195.00

\*Indicates non-taxable item



Invoice No: Date: Bill To:	GF106 09/20/2019 Armstrong CDD rjohnson@evergreen-Im.com			beer Sinner	nvoice
GL-Code	. Description	Quantity	Rate		Amoun
	Materials needed	1	\$118.21	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$118.21
				s Subtotal	\$118.2
GL-Code	Description		Quantity	Rate	Amoun
·	9/19 Thursday		1	\$520.00	\$520.00
	1. Filled rowing machine in the gym with distilled water				
	<ol> <li>Remove light switches in men's and women's bathrooms</li> <li>Thoroughly clean the gym and bathrooms</li> </ol>	Installed blank cover			
	4. Cleaned outdoor sink area				
	5. Remove paint from pavers				
	6. Removed cobwebs				
	7. Emptied all outdoor trash cans and replaced liners				
	9/20 Friday				
	1. Blowoff pool deck area				
	2. Cleaned out the storage closet remove trash				
	3. Cleaned out storage closet in the gym and installed a she	elving unit			
	4. Replace to broken fan blades				
	5. Removed cobwebs				

\*Indicates non-taxable Item

	Total Paid	\$638.21 \$0.00
:	<b>Balance</b> Due	\$638.21

- **Balance** Due

- - 2/2



Invoice No: Date: Bill To:	GF114 09/27/2019 Armstrong CDD rjohnson@evergreen-1m.com			In	voice
GL-Code	Description	Quantity	Rate		Amount
-ann shee ang it a signifying ti kitantika sa name w	Materials needed	1	\$37.94		\$37.94*
				s Subtotal	\$37.94
-					- Pick II Fair Mill
GL-Code	Description		Quantity	Rate	Amoun
	9/24 Tuesday wo16747 Performed janitorial work and replaced two light bulbs in the men's bat	throom over the sink.	1	\$260.00	\$260.00
			Labor	Subtotal	\$260.00
*Indicates n	on-taxable item				
			Subtotal		\$297.94
			Total		\$297.94
			Paid		\$0.00
		Balance	e Due	\$2	297.94

SIXTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

# Armstrong

Community Development District Tynes Blvd. Construction Project Funding Request#36 November 14, 2019

1999-1994-19	PAYEE		Construction
1	Vallencourt Construction Co. Inc.		
•	Tynes Boulevard Phase 1B & 2 - Pay App 20	\$	132,147.54
	Tynes Boulevard Phase 1B & 2 - Pay App 21	\$	342,118.59
\$\$ 15 \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$ \$\$	TOTAL	5	474,266.13

Marcus Melnarnay, President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman



# INVOICE

Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President J. Daviel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President

> of \$ 132,147 54 DGV TB PA 11/6/19

Arristron CDD Recomment paymed

Date: 10/29/19	Period To 10/29/2019	Invoice #:	6018
-	nity Development District Project Administrator	VCC Project #:	201750
3973 Eagle Landin	-	<b>Application #:</b>	20
Orange Park, FL 32	065		
Attn.: Accounts Payable/	Dean Vincent		

## Project Description: Tynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2 Tynes Blvd., Middleburg, FL 32068

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$ 3,036,259.66
CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE	\$ 384,926.21
REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT- Recording community and productions of the sound of the so	\$ 3,421,185.87
PERCENTAGE COMPLETE	
WORK COMPLETE TO DATE.	\$ 3,421,185.87
STORED MATERIALS	\$
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED AND A DIGET PROVIDER CONTRACTOR DATA STREET CONTRACTOR DATA	\$ 3,421,185.87
LESS RETAINAGE	\$ 342,118.59
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE IN THE PROPERTY AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	\$ 3,079,067.28
LESS PREVIOUS BILLINGS	\$ 2,946,919.74
CURRENT DUE	\$ 132,147,54

Account Summary:	Sales This Perlod	Sales To Date
Gross:	146,830.60	3,421,185.87
Retainage:	14,683.06	342,118.59
Net:	132,147.54	3,079,067,28



449 Center Street, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043 | (904) 291-9330 | VALLENCOURT.COM

	AND CERTIFICATE	FUR PAIMENT		AIA DOCUMENT G702 (inst	tructions on reverse side)	PAGE
TO:	Armstrong Commu	inity Development	PROJECT:	Tynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2	APPLICATION NO: 6018-20	Distribution to:
	c/o Dean Vincent, I	Project Administra	tor	Tynes Blvd., Middleburg, FL 32068	PERIOD TO: 10/29/19	[X] OWNER
	3973 Eagle Landin	g Parkway				[X] ENGINEER
FROM	: Vallencourt Constr	uction Company, I	BC.		ENGINEER'S PROJECT NO: N/A	
	P.O. Box 1889				CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT NO: 201750	
	Green Cove Spring	s, FL 32043				
ONTRACTO	R'S APPLICATION FO	RPAYMENT		Application is made for Pay	ment, as shown below, in connection with the	e Contract.
CHANGE ORD	ER SUMMARY			Continuation Sheet, AIA Do	cument G703, is attached	
Change Order	's approved in	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS			
previous mor	iths by Owner			1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT S	UM	\$ 3,036,259.66
TOTAL	•	1		2. Net change by Change O	rders	\$ 384,926.21
Approved this		T			TE (Line 1 +- 2)	
Number	Date Approved	1			TORED TO DATE	
1	6/30/2018	\$ 28,760.86		(Column G on		
2	6/30/2018	\$ 249,533.90		5. RETAINAGE:	,	
3	6/30/2018	\$ 25,180.00	······································	a. 0 % of Completed Wor	rk \$ 342,118,59	
4	9/30/2018	\$ 81,451.45		(Column D + E		
				b% of Stored Mater		
			······································	(Column F on		
	<u> </u>			Total Retainage (Line 5a	•	
	TOTALS	\$ 384,926.21	\$ ,		nn 1 of G703)	\$ 342,118.59
let change h	Change Orders		\$ 384,926.21		ETAINAGE:	\$ 3,079,067.28
and the second se	ned Contractor certi	fies that to the bes				
-				nt has beer 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERTIFI	-	
	accordance with the	*	•		ne 6 from prior Certificate)	\$ 2.946.919.74
,					IE	\$ 132,147.54
					US RETAINAGE	\$ 342,118.59
terein is now			cime eace arts had not	(Line 3 less Li		
	1			State of: FLORIDA		
CONTRACTOR	na. K			Subscribed and sworn to be	County of: CLAY efore me this 24 day of C	JESSICA SMI
///	III OX		1 10	Notary Public A N X	ica fruith	- A Start Motary Mour - Stare
Rus // //	1201	Date:	10-29-19	My Commission Expires:		or no My Commission # GG
	/			My colimitation 2xpires.	> 5 2023	Bonded through National A
	CERTIFICATE FOR P			AMOUNT CERTIFIED	\$	
in accordance	with the Contract D	ocuments, based c	n on-site observati	ons and th (Attach explanation if amou	int certified differs from the amount applied f	or.)
				ner that to ENGINEER:		
	chitect's knowledge,				Date:	
data comprisi					Hable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable on	ly to the
iata comprisi pest of the Arr		D III accordance w				
data comprisi pest of the Arr indicated, the				Contractor named herein. I	issuance, payment and acceptance of payment	are without
data comprisi pest of the Arr indicated, the	quality of the Work				issuance, payment and acceptance of payment ae Owner or Contractor under this Contract.	are without
lata comprisi best of the Are ndicated, the he Contractor	quality of the Work r is entitled to paym	ent of the AMOUN	T CERTIFIED		e Owner or Contractor under this Contract.	are without

-

-

### Schedule of Contract Values

Armstrong Community Development District NA Forester CIQL APPLICATION AND SAMEDICATE PORTATING TO AND AND Yynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2 Fynes Blvd., Hiddieburg, FL 32068

Costrantor's descel Constitution II attached

•

•

tere Orfament om Condensets beber a bister bis fettiltatge far tit e Remit may appfy

APTERATION HUMPER 6018-20 APTERATION HAVE 10/29/19 PERIOD 7:2 10/29/14 VCCPADE(1+ 201750

	ß	C	1	D	5	F	Ç	1	11	<u> </u>	1
₹75×4	. successor	PO-LIVILLE		99341	********	NANGA U	76741	3	\$347.LLA		an-ticula
*	#F 102.62	TAUR				PROPERTY	(1931)004	R-11	1074446		
				*******	THE FALLE	57404Z	PM4 670460		¥4	1	
				******		\$194J	10.9119	1			
			4	P=1}		\$¢≪(]	(49-4)	<b>I</b>		1	
1.	Phose 1b		_					ļ		ļ	·
2.	General Conditions	\$ 10,929.0	-	10,929.40			\$ 16,929,90	100%	1 -	5	1,092.90
3.	Bonds	\$ 9,919.0					\$ 9,949.00	100%	1	1	994.90
	NPDES Compliance	\$ 18,568.0	_				1 19,568.00	100%	8	Ľ.,	1,056.89
1	Surveying	\$ 12,037.0					12.017.00	100%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	1,203.74
6. Z	As Bulits Éradon Control	\$ 12,037.0			\$ 2,497,40		\$ 12,037.00	100%	· ·	1	1,203.70
		\$ 5,726.4		5,726.40			\$ 5,726.40	100%	<u> </u>	<u>!-</u>	\$72.64
	Clearing	5 36,631,4 5 359,838		36,631,44 159,818 16			\$ . 36,631.44 \$ 159,818.10	100%	1	Ľ.	3,663.14
10,	Pond Excevation Earthwork	1 38,0314					3 38,021.00	100%	1	ŀ	3402.11
- 11	бтаніяв	\$ 19,057.	_		\$ 1,71509		1 19,057,27	100%	1 1	l:	1,945.73
12	Subject Stabilization	\$ 33,129,2	_		2 1.1.307		1 33,129.39	100%		1	3,312,94
- 12	Limerock Base						64,709.57	100%	1	l <del>:</del>	6,470.9F
14	Asphalis Paving	\$ 64,799.1 \$ 60,619.1		60,649,75		<u> </u>	1 50,649.75	100%	1	÷	6,064.98
15	Striping & Signs	1 12,233	*****	6.11662	\$ 5.11661		1 12,233.23	100%	<u>}</u>	1	1,223.32
16	Carbs	3 28,726.		20,724.00	4 4.110.01		1 20,726.00	100%	h	1.	2,872.60
17	Sidenalks	\$ 52,906,		52,906 12			\$ 52,906.12	100%		i;	5,290.61
18	Sterm Drain	1 101,040		49,951,90	\$ 1,080.55	├	\$ 101,040.35	100%	5	f:-	10,164.04
19.	Creifty Sewer	\$ 89,976		88,970.19			\$ 88,970.19			1,-	1,997.02
70,	Waler Main	\$ 116,572		116572.12			1 116,572,32	100%		t;	11,657.23
21	Rause Hain	\$ 113,092,		112,030,05	\$ 1.062.00		\$ 113,092,05	100%		t.	11,309.21
22.	Irrigation	1 11.574	-	5 0,031 60	5 1,447.23		\$ 11,474.00		1 .	f.	1,147.45
23	Landscaping	\$ 32,100		6,416.00	\$ 25,744.00	<u> </u>	\$ 32,180.00		1	fi	3,218,40
21	Unived Fill Credit	\$ 64,493	·····	\$ 64,483.50			\$ 61,483.50			ļ;	6,110.35
25			-				1	1		†	
26.	Piuse 2		+				†	1	·····	t	
27.	General Conditions	\$ 37,991/	100	\$ 37,991.00			\$ 37,991.00	100%	1 .	5	3,799,10
28	Sonds	1 19,897.		\$ 19,897.00			1 19,897.00	100%	<u></u>	5	1,989.70
29,	NPDES Compliance	\$ 21,042	_	\$ 21,067.80			\$ 21,062.80	100%	3 .	İs	2,106.28
30,	Surveying	\$ 30,091/	_	\$ 30,091.00			\$ 30,093,00		5 .	1	3.009.10
32.	A4 Bulla	\$ 15,046		\$ \$2,036.60	5 3,009.20		\$ 15,0+6.00		5 .	5	1,504.60
12	Frodos Control	\$ 9,184		\$ 9,104.60		1	1 9,104.60		5 -	17	910.45
33	Ciruring	\$ 44,771	76	\$ 44,771.76		[	1 44,771.76	100%	5	1	4,477 18
34.	Pond Excavation	\$ 23,609.	00	\$ 23,809.00			\$ 23,809.00	100%	. 3 .	15	2,350,90
35.	Earshwork	\$ 97.630.	0	\$ 94,261.37	\$ 3,369.05		\$ 97,630.43	140%	\$	5	9.763.04
36	Graning	\$ 22,898	69	\$ 15,148.00	1 7,660.69		1 22,808.69	100%	1 -	\$	2,280.87
37,	Subtell Stabilization	\$ 80,765.	13	\$ 60,765.43			\$ 80,765.43	100%	<u>s</u> .	\$	807654
36	Linetock Base	1 162,173	66	4 162,171,66		]	\$ 162,171.66	180%	\$ .	5	16,217.17
29.	Asphilt Paving	\$ 149,840.	28	\$ 149,840.28			1 149,840.28	160%	1 -	5	14,984.03
40	Sulphy & Signs	\$ 11,056	40	5,52809	\$ 5,52800		\$ 11,056,00	100%	\$ -	5	1,105.60
4L.	Carbs	5 68,628	04	\$ 68,628.04	L	1	\$ 68,628.04	100%	ş -	5	6,862,90
42,	Sidewalks	1 127,656	B3	\$ 127,656.03			5 127,656.B3	100%	5.	1	12,765.60
43	Stores Brain	1 341,482		\$ 340,324.08	\$ 1,65849		\$ 341,982.57	100,0%	5 -	11	34,198.76
44.	Gravity Suisex	5 34,711	BO	1 34,711.90	[	1	\$ 34,711.80	105%	\$	11	3,471.18
45,	Water Main	5 274,033,	93 <b>]</b>	\$ 271,662.11	\$ 2,371.60		\$ 274,033.91	100%	\$ -	15	27,403.39
46.	Route Hain	\$ 253,497,	10	\$ 250,829,70	\$ 2,867.49	I	\$ 253,697.10	100%	. 5 .	3	25,369.71
47,	lerigation	1 32,381.	_	\$ 12,920.40	\$ \$9,380.60	L	\$ 37,301.00	-		5	3,230.10
48	Landscaping	1 74,262	66	\$ 14,852.40	\$ 59,409 60	L	\$ 74,262.00	100%	1 .	5	7,426.20
49.	CO#3 Plan Changes	1 28,760	86	1 28,760.86			1 28,760.86	100%	5	1	2,876.07
50.	CO#2 CCUA Hala	\$ 249,533.	_	\$ 249,533.90			\$ 249,533.90	-		5	24.953.39
51.	CO 43 Electrical Sleeves 1	\$ 25,160.		\$ 25,180.00	1		1 25,180.00	_		٢	2.51B.00
57.	CO #4 Roadway Change	s 01,451.	45	\$ 83,451,45	ļ	L	\$ 81,451,45	100%	1 .	1	8.145.15
								· · · · · ·		1	
	TOTAL	5 3,421,195	67	\$ 3,274,355.27	\$ 146,830,60	5	\$ 3,421,185,67	100%	11	1	342,118.59

Tynes Phase 1B

Tag 2	Account Code	Description	Par Guent Ry	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Price	Qty. Installed Previous	City. Installed This App	Oty. Installed to Date	Total This Period	Total To Date	% Complete
Phase 18	00100	Genetal Conditions		Luma Sum	\$10,929.00	Construction of the constr	1		1	\$0,00	\$10,929.00	100%
10.1	والارتياب والمراجع الا	The contract of the second second second second	والقراهي محمد حمد المحمد الم	22.02 (2009) 12:0	and a second second second second		والمعد الحالين مرديم مراجع المراجع	ومعارض الإرابة فالحرر والأراف	in a the parent states.	Section 14 19-14 \$0.00	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	100%
Phase 18	00201	Payment & Performance Bonds	1.00	Laimp Sum	\$7,548.00	\$9,549.00	1		1	\$0.00	59,949.00	100%
S. 4. 1. 4. 4. 4	14 Mar 10 10 10 10 10	ىنى ۋەرىرى سەرىيە بېرىيە رومۇر بەرىيونى ۋىمىرى يەرىيە يەرىيە بەرىيە بەرىيە بەرىيە بەرىيە بەرىيە بەرىي	وما هر د از العرب و	Martin and Martin and	一日 二日 计机关计算机	\$9,945.00	Streets and a relative server	<ul> <li>Science Processing Contracts</li> </ul>	and sound should be	1919-1911 - 11 - 11 - 11 - <b>52.00</b>	2.45	YET 100%
Phase 1B	00300	NPDES Permit Campliance	1.00	Lumo Sum	\$5,770.00	\$6,770.00	1		1	50.00	\$6,770.00	10056
Phase JB	00303	Maintain Silt Fence	5,000.00	Uncer feet	50.99	54,950.00	5000		5000	\$0.00	54,950.00	100%
Phase 18	00304	NPDES Reporting	5.00	Month	\$\$\$6.00	\$6,845.00	5		8	50.00	\$6,848,00	100%
5. M	the the state of the	the star in the second second second second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	129 Jac 100 100 100	وفيتريح المراجع ور	St8 568.00	and an and the second	A A A LE LE A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	-17* (21) - 1221 (2010) - 124	Sec. 1	S18,568.00	
Phase LB	00400	Serveying	1.00	Laring Sure	\$12,037,00	\$12,037.00	1		1	\$0.00	\$12,087.00	100%
	<ul> <li>All States and States</li> </ul>	a the second second second second second		and the second second	and the second states of	\$12,017.00	2010 - 19 <sup>10</sup> - 1910 - 1910 - 1910	THE P. LEWISCONS . &	and a serie rate of the series	2008 State Paralet \$5.00	A 142 TAKAN \$12,037.00	Alexandre 200%
Phase 16	00500	As Builts	1.00	Lump Sum	512,037,00	\$12,037.00	0.8	0,2	1	\$2,407.40	\$12,037.00	100%
$[2,1,2,2] \in \mathbb{Z}$	s sources and the	We have a series to see a the second second	a fara arrentere		and the shear the weath		20. 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 2	the the second	Reg Constitute Course ford	te an inclusion \$2,401.40	S12,037.00	100%
Piume 18	00601	Sdt Fence Type III (Regular)	5,000.00	Uncar Feet	\$0.18	\$4,400.00	5000		\$000		\$4,400.00	100%
Phase 18	00608	Inlet Protection	8.00	Each	\$165.20	51,326,40	\$		3	50.00	\$1,326.40	700%
tera di kara	1. Sec. 1. 1997	والمرجوع والمراجع والمتحول والمحمول والمحمول والمحمد والمحمد والمحمد والمحمول والمحمول والمحمول والمحمول والمح	e fille a statue es	1 a a - 1 au	in was a strates the Ba		الا جاري مرجع المحري المرجع المحري	ومراجعة والمراجع والمراجع ومراجع	And the second second second		5.726.40	the second s
Phase 18	00901	Clear Right of Way, Essements, Ponds	1.00	Acte	\$4,070.15		9		9	\$0.00	536.632.44	100%
and the second	( <u>et al</u> 33	all the second second second second	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	all and proved	personal periferences	and the second se	and the second descent statement of the second statement of the second statement of the second statement of the	No. e . o . e . e . e . e . e . e . e . e	1918 with the completion	2000 - 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	100 ar at 535,631.46	100%
Phase 18	01001	Dewater for Pond		Cubic Yard	\$0.44	\$27,255.40	61945		51945		\$27,255.80	100%
Phase 7B	01002	Pond Excavellan		Cuick: Yard	52.14		51945		62945		\$132,562.30	100%
ميراني والمادهم ومرا	a sa sanana ang pa	a to the first of the attent of the state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the se	and the second se	Server por the production of the	1. 18 1. 19 1. 18 St. 18 1. 18 1.			We have been a first the second second				
Phase 18	01104	Strup Topsoil	the second s	Cubic Yard	\$2.60		3359		<u>33</u> 59			100%
Phase 18	01105	Bury in Pond		Cubic Yard	51.55		3359		3359		\$5,542.35	100%
Phase 15	01108	Site Ost	and the second se	Cubic Yand	\$2,71		200		200		\$\$42.00	100%
Ptase 28	01109	Place & Compact Fill		Cubic Yard	\$1.23		15372		19372	\$0.00	\$24,989,88	100%
Phase 28	01110	Sale of Excess Fill	Survey and an and survey and	Cubic Yard	-5150		42989		42989	\$0.00	\$61,483.50	100%
Phase 18	01110	Eardwork Density Testing	and the second se	Lump Sum	\$7,315,00		1		1	\$0.00	57,185.00	100%
Phase 18	01117	Stockpile Fill	42,773.00	Cubic Yard	\$0,64		42773		42773	50.00	\$27,374,72	100%
Phase 18	01117	Remove Unsuitables in Pipe Trench		Cubic Yard	\$12,51		974		574		\$12,184,74	100%
Phase 18	01114	Replace Unsuitables in Pipe Trench	a second s	Cilble Yard	\$6,77		974		574	50.00	\$6.593.98	100%
Phase 18	01113	Final Dressout	11,154.00	Square Yard	\$0.54	\$6,023.16	1154		11154	50.00	56,023,16	100%
Phase 18	01119	Dress Behind Eirciric Contractor	the second s	Lump Sum	\$0,335,35	\$9,375.35	1		1	50.00	\$3,335,35	100%
Sec. and	1	a design of the second s		يخرون حسورين وترقي	The second second second second		territoria de la companya de la comp	Martin and a start of the	No. Contract Balling	27 35 / AL	ST. C	Matter of 100%
Phuse 10	01202	Site Seed and Mulch		Square Yard	\$0,44	and the second se	2500	2200			\$2,0\$3,00	100%
Phase 18	01203	Pond Sod		Square Yard	52.43		6223		<u>6773</u>	\$0.00	\$15,495.27	100%
Phase 18	01205	Right of Way Sod		Square Tard	\$2,49		300	300	the second s	\$747.90	\$1,494.00	100%
Second States	and faile the second second	and provide the state of the second states	1. S. S. S. S. S. S.	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	والإستراب المراجع والمراجع	\$15,057.27		يتفاديك ومرجها المتعاولين	a in second the	51,715,00		and the second se
Phase 1B	01302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	the second s	Square Yard	52.67		3673		1673		S4,466.91	100%
Phase 10	01304	Subsoli Stabilization		Square Yard	\$5.04		5687		5687	50.00	\$28,662,48	190%
1	A ST AND AND AND AND A	an and a state of the	N. 2010 - 1920 - 1920	M. LODIERS M. D.	e contractore consta		and the second	ENDATONINAL TANA	March 19 Consult Parameter	A MARTINE WAY & SO.CO	533,129,35	2
Shase 18	01403	8" Linerock		Square Tard	514.07	\$64,709.57	4951		4951	50.00	\$64,709.37	100%
	the second second	and the second of the second		Sugar in the second	in the constant			and a stranding	Contraction of the local division of the loc		SEL 709.57	The second se
Phase 16	01306	2" Asphalt Pavement	and the second se	Source Yard	\$31.35	the second statement of the	4951		4951		\$55,293.65	100%
Phase 18	01517	Prime Limerock	and a subscription of the	Seutre Yard	\$0.55		4951		4951	\$0.00	\$2,723.05	100%
Phase 1B	01518	Tack Cost		Source Yard	\$0.53		4951		4951	\$0,00	\$2,723.05	100%
a the state of the	And the second second	the company of the twee and	101 m	يعقد السريبة المرجع المحص	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	580,5 <b>49.7</b> 5	<u> 2010 - 2010 - 2010</u>	1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 - 1949 -	Second Contract Der Sing	55.00 S0.00	\$60,641.75	

.....

and a little for a state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the

Phase 18	01700	Striping & Signs	1.00 1.00 5	ura 512,233,2	512,233.23	0.5	0.5	1	\$6 116.62	\$17,733,73	100%
//	42700			······································			14.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	5 2. C.M.	10	\$12.283.28	30006
Phase 18	01805	18" City Std. Carb & Gutter	2.550.00 Linest /			2650		2650	50.00	\$28,726.00	100%
F1H3C 10	10000				\$28,726.00	بعدهاد المرامون المرابع والمحالية. بعدهاد المرابع المرابع والمحالية المحال	والمحافير والعوال المناوس والمواد المتأخلين ومعا	2220 (2010) 100 (2010) 100 (2010)		521.776.00 W	100%
Phase 18	02000	Sidewalks	15,058.00 Square			15054		15058	50.00	549,841.98	100%
Phase 18	02005	A.D.A. Hendicap Remas	6.00 Each	\$165.8		6		6	and the second	5994,66	100%
Phase 18	02006	A.D.A. Mats	72.00 Square			72		72		52,069,28	100%
	Harry	00000 1000					and the present of the set	n an amazora antis ora			100%
Phase 18	03003	Dewater Storm Grain	200.00 Linear 1		the second se	200		200	the second s	52.888.00	100%
Phase 15	03025	Curb Inlet 0-4" Deep	6.D0 Each	\$7,654.1		5			The second s	\$12,505,02	100%
Phase 18	03025	Curb Inlet 4-5 Deep	2.00 Erch	\$2,560.1	and the second se	2		,	50.00	55.120.20	100%
Phase 18	03061	Storm Manhole 4-5 Deep	2.00 Each	52,730.4		2				55.460.34	100%
Phase 18	03062	Storm Alanhole 6-8" Deep	1.00 Exch	\$4,565.3		1			\$0.00	\$4,566.95	100%
Phase 18	03075	(Storm Top Adjustments	11.00 Each	5412.1				11	50.00	\$4,533.65	100%
Phase 18	03076	Storn werta	11.00 Each	5477.7		11		11		\$5,255.69	100%
Phase 18	03077	Underdrain Stubs from Inlets	400.00/Linear (			400		400	\$0.00	S8.900.00	10075
and the state of t	03085	25" Mitered End Section	3,00(Exch	\$717,6				****	50.00	\$2,152,95	100%
Phase IB Phase IB	03065	18" RCP 9-6" Deep	915.00 Linear 1			3				541.165.85	100%
Phase 18	03279	Putch Out Storm Drain	915.00 Livear 1			300	615	915	\$0.06	51,619.55	100%
Phase 18	103280	TV / Laser Profile Storm Drain	915.00 Linear 1			915		515	50.00	\$6.871.65	100%
FILED C 10	104.090	1V / LISSIN Profile Storm Drain	935,00 (308373		55.871.00 55.001.00135	<b>619</b> 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -	المحاوير التحارير المعالية بعقر		50.00	5101,040.35	100%
	04009		837.00 Unesr 1			837		837	S0.00	\$13,509,16	100%
Phase 18	104018	Dewater Gravity Sewer	1.00 Each	5154		B37 1		63/	\$0.00	55,513,21	100%
Phase 18	04013	Type A Manholo 12-14" deep	3,00 Each	56,595,9		1		<u>+</u>	50.00	\$20,087.88	100%
Phase 18 Phase 18	104053	Type A Manhole 24-15 deep	4.00/Each	5262.2		3		**************************************	50.00	\$1,049.07	
and the second se	104069	Manhole Top Out				4			50.00	51.049.00 \$960.40	100%
Phase 18	and the second se	Pour Inverts	A.DO Each	5240.1 Get 5413		80		50		53,508,40	100%
Phase 18	04115	8" SDR 26 Sewer Main 12-14' Deep	80.00 Linear i	and the second		757		757		538,720,93	100%
Phase 18	04116	8" SDR 26 Sower Main 14-15" Deep PVC Fittings	757.00 (Unear )	SSUA \$293.1		/5/		/3/	the state of the s	\$586.26	100%
Phase 18	04137	6" & 8" Standard Boots for Manboles	2.00 Each 9.00 Each	561.5		4		4		\$\$\$58.50	100%
Phase 18 Phase 16	04144		837.00115			857		837		51,481,49	100%
and a second sec		Punch Out Sewer	837.00 Linear			837		637 £37		\$3,699,54	100%
Phate 16	04146	TV Test Sower Main			SBL 170.19	897 2010 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000		the second s	50.00 2012 - Carlo S2.00	53,005,34	100%
		in the second statement of the second s	and the second se		Contraction of the local division of the loc	·····	en al como de la com	3 ///// - 2000 - 2000 - 2000 1346			
Phase 18	07011	25" DR18 PVC Water Main	1.540.00 Linear I 3.00 Each	eet 541,4 5409,6		1340		1540	56.00	555,476.00 \$1,229.07	100%
Phase 18	07011	16" Joint Restraints	3.00 Each		and the second se	B		3			100%
Phase 18	07011	16" Gate Valve	3.00 Each	\$5,355.4				د د		\$16,066.20	
Phase 1B	07011	16×8" Yee		51,215.3		3		<u>t</u>		\$3,646.77	100%
Phase 18	07011	16 x 5" Tee 16" 22.5 Bend	3.00 Each 5.00 Each	51,156,1		3		3	\$0.00	\$3,466.30	100%
Phase 38 Phase 13	107014	5" ORIS PVC Water Main	40.00 Linear I			40		40		\$4,683.00 \$628.00	100%
Phase 18 Phase 18	07014	8" Joint Restraints	3.00 Exch	status		40	······	40		5427.53	100%
Phase 18	07014	S Gate Valve	3.00 Esch	51334.1		3		3		\$4,002,33	100%
Phase 18	07014	18" Cap	3.00 Exch	\$188.9		3		3		\$566.97	100%
Phase 18	07015	6" DR18 PVC Water Main	20.00 Linear 8			20		20		\$238.20	100%
Phase 18	07015	6" Joint Restraints	3.00 Exch	\$1224		3				5367,204	100%
Phase 18	107015	5" Gate Valve	3.00 Each	SR93.7		3		*	\$0.00	52.681.19	100%
Phase 18 Phase 18	07104	Valve Box Installation	9.00 Each	\$169.7		9		3	50.00	\$1,521.99	100%
and the second se	Contraction of the owner of the second se		and the second se	the state of the s		2		2		and the second state of th	
Phase 18 Phone 18	07105	Firsting Hydrant	5.00 Each 3.00 Each	51,225.2		5			\$0.00	57,351.74	100%
				\$2,340.5				3	50.00	\$7,021,83	100%
Phase 1B	07246	Punch Out for Water Main	1,400.00 Linear \$			1400		1400	50.00	52,478.00	200%
Phase 18	07248	Flushing & BT's for Water Main	1,400.00 Unear F			1400		1400	90.92 90.92	51,245.00	*00t
Phase 18	167250	Locate Wire Test for Water Main	1,400.00 Linear F			1400 1400		1400		5714.00	200%
Phase 18	141250	Pressure Test for Water Moin	i 1.400.00[Linear i	TU ( 51.9	S2,758.00	1400		1400	\$0.00	52,758.00	100%

Υ.

.

Phase 15	09004	Flushing Hydrant	5,00 [ui	Lumo Sum	N.222.12	56,126,45	5		~	8,8	58-321-35	TOOL
Phase 15	tioso)	16" DR18 PVC Reuse Male	1,00,082,1		26.015	554,028,850	1340		1340	00705		100%
Phase 18	11060	16" Joint Restraints	3.00 5.4	Each	5409-6075	20.622.12	3			80.95	20.025.12	1005
Pitase 13	09013	16" Gate Valve	3.DO Enc	Each	55,355,40	516,066,20	3.		\$	00 05		XDOX
Phase 18	1060	16×5" Tee	3.00 Ex	Each	51,207,31	65123'65	5		e	20.02		14001
Phuse 15	11060	16" 45 Bend	1.00 640	Each	\$962.546	5912.84	1		T I	50.00		1001
Phase 18	11060	16" 22.5 Bend	5.00 Eac	Each	\$9659.04	02"SH6"HS	S		S	20155		10031
Phese 15	1060	2 DNJ& PVC Revie Main	MJ 00.000	Linear Feet	04751S	00:012.12	900		<b>80</b> %			KOOT
Phese 18	0 <del>0</del> 014	8r kaint Restraints	3.00 63-0	Ed.	SULAGE	LOT LENS	3			00.02		1001
Phaye 25	1060	8" Gate Value	3,00	Each	SLIDEL IS	54,002.31	3		e	50.00		1001
Phase 18	A109014	32" 45 Bend	20.00 Ewc	Each	STATUS	QE 172 32	20		8			100%
Plasse 16.	109014	8° Cap	3.00 [5ad	Each	5153.50	5460.50	E			SACO		1001
Phase 18	09103	Value Box Installation	603	Each	\$16913	SL014.66			9	\$6.00		10001
Phase JB	09239	Prends Out for Rease Main	1,640.0011h	Linuar Feet	21-12	0220675	OPQ1	600.00	1640			100%
Physics 18.	09240	Fiushing for Retrie Main	471050797	Linear Feet	GETDS	\$1.459.601	1640		1640			100%
Phase 18	19280	Locate Wire Test for Reuse Made	1,640.00{lim	libreat feet	55.02	0072065	1640		1640			100%
Phase 18	09242	Pressure Test for Reuse Main	1,540,00 Un	Unear Feet	52.97	53.230.50	1610		1640	00.05		TOOT
A REPORT OF A REPORT OF A	and and and	(2) Solution of the state of	1	and the second of the second	2 Same and and a second of	2113 DEC 22	Contract Carlos - Statistica de las	and the second sec	The second s	100 C30 IS	SULPACETIS	SUDOT ADVENTURE
Phase 28	11000	limpaton	1.00[100.1	Lump Som	\$11,474,00	511.47A.00	2.0	6.0		53,442,20		100%
Second States of the States of	Stand - Sugar	والمركبة والمراجع والمناصب والمناصب والمراجع و		14-12-12-12-12-14	No. 66, 2019 10, 211, 2018 10	211,0140	Market and which which is a set of	Arrest and a second	Service and a service of	CALIFIC STATES	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	TOOT
Phase 13	13000	andseather	1.00 1.01	Lume Sum	532,130,00	\$32,180,00	0.2	0.8	1	\$25,744.00	532,130,000	X001
And the free for the first second	1. Same - 164	and the second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Cherry Contract of March 201	2012/2022/2022/2022/2022/2022	CONTRACTOR AND	and the second second second second	$(M_{1}^{1},\mu_{1}^{1},\mu_{2}^{1},\mu_{2}^{2},\mu_{3}^{2},\mu_{$	and the first section of the section of	DO MESSS SALL OF SALL	and the second	1003
Phase 18	13000	Unused HU Credit	42,389,00 CV	Cubic Yard	35756	564.483.50	63627		42585	00705		100%
		a the state of the set of the state of the state of the set of the state of the state of the state of the state	والمصافحة والمستمنا والمتلاق	and the second second	and a spectrate and a	564 CE3 50	Same and a second second second	AND A REPORT OF A DAY	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	0070S	SELARES0	10001 ····
Phase 18 Total						ALON 10112				11 202 203	\$1100 340.76	1001

		TYN	Tynes Phase 2									
Account Code D		Description	Pary Cusedity	Unit of Messure	Unit Price	Total Price	City. Installed Previous Aus	CRY, Installed This App	Cry. Installed to Date	Total This Period	Total To Date	* Complete
ľ	ĿХ	General Conditions	1001	1.00 Lorno Sun	S29,145,000	529,145,00			1	80.05	529,145,000	100%
Ÿ	សើ	Construction Entrance	1007	1.00 [sach	\$3,846.00				-	92,025	S4,246.00	100%
	L à i	そうちょう しんがたいそうはない なんかんなん きょうちん ある ちょうそう まましょう	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Sector and a sector was a sector	and the first and statements with any and			11日本 11日本	2011-140 Aug - 120 - 200	ale near <b>100.05</b> ale a an anna an anna	100 DES 205 - 100 DES 200 DES	1001
	18	Payment & Performance Bands	1.00	1.00 tump Sum	00'264'615	539,897,004	T .		1	00'05		XOOT
	I	An and the second s	1. N. M.	AND A DESCRIPTION OF A	A ALAMANA	Surger - Strad	A second a second s	All the second second second second second	The second of the second	COST OF UNDER VANILATING OF UNDER VALUE		STOL STORAGE
	12	NPDES Permit Compliance	1.00 14005	the sum	\$6,770.00	\$6,770.00	1			00.02		1001
	6 4 E	Maintain Silt Fence	7,520.00 Unear	Lineze f ent	65'05		222		12220	20.05	57,444.80	7007
	122	NPOE5 Reporting	10.8	8.00 Month	Sesendo		S		*	20.02		TOOT
a state of a second		والمراجع والمتناطق المراجع والمرجع والمراجع الأفكر ومراجع والمراجع	A Second Second	自己、「キー」ないないない、いいとい	The second s	101 DEC 101 DEC 101	States and the	AND A DESCRIPTION OF A	denormalized in the second states	0070\$ 2 service service of the servi	A THE STATES	X00E
	- 2	SURVERIE	120	1.00 Lump Sum	00"053"025		1		17	20.00	007160/055	1001
	171	and a second	والمنافعة المعاملين المتعارية	the second states of the second		200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	Service and the service of	174 28 A. (Sec. 200 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -		DOLIDORES Review of a South State State of the	DOLLOUDES WARE A	200C
	12	As Sufts	מסינ	1.00 Lump Sum	SISOMEDO	S15 D46 D0	97a	0.2	11	02.600.52	\$15,046.00	1001
1. S. S. S. S.	12	ALL THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	1975 - 1988	A STRUCTURE AND A STRUCTURE AN	215.046.00	and the state of the second	たんで いたい ひん いたい たんたい		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		2001
	12	Stit Fence Type (I) (Reputad)	252020 00025°C	Unate Feet	\$0'0\$	56,617,50	10254		102.57	80.05	56,617,50	100%
	E	Inter Protection	15.00	15.00 Each	\$165,80	52,487,00	N		1	180.95	52,487.00	1001
A CARDON AND A CARD	17		A THE CARE OF A PARTY OF	An address of the set	Street and a start of the start of the	1 02 102 85 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	an and all and a second and a second s	Average and the second s	Research and the second	A CORS OF MANY COMMENDED	03-305-65 an 12 - 12 -	STOLL & A STOLEN WAS
	ΙŐ	Clear Right of Wey, Easements, Ponds	מידו	13.00 Acre	SK.DTO.NS	Set. 177, JAS	11		11	-80'05 50'05	SELICI, MS	1001
5 J. J. S.	64	والمنافع والمعاقبة والمنافع المنافع المنافع والمنافع المنافع المنافع المنافع والمنافع والمنافع والمنافع والمنافع		and the state of the state	18-10-10-1 - 11-1	2010 SC 227.242	AND A CONTRACT OF A DATA OF A DATA	102 V 202 V 20	A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE	0005	STATISTICS SALTTER	
	١Ā.	Dewater East Pand	201	1.00 Lump Sum	51,250,00		1		1	88	007052"ES	1001
		Regrade Fand 2 Slape	S,775.00 Square	Souther Yard	9562 1	\$20,559,052	5775		\$175	20105	0076557025	100%
	17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	ALC: N. C. M. David Control of the	and a second	•	2005000525 March 200500525	and the start of the start water water			Ξ.	223,209.00 Notice with a 100.000 ESS
	ŧ											

Phase 2	01104	Strip Topsed	3,250.00	Cubic Yard	52.60	SE,450.00	3250	*	3250	\$0.00	58,450.00	100%
Phase 2	01105	Burr in Pond		Cobic Yard	51.65		3250		3250			100%
	Orics	Str Cut	in the second	Cuble Yard	52.71	\$271.00	100		100		\$271.00	100%
	01109	IPlace & Compact Fill		Cubic Tard	50.96	S28,120.32	29292		29252		\$28,120,32	100%
Phase 2	01210	Earthwork Density Festing	and the second se	Lump Sum	58,401,00	58,401.00	2	The second s		50.00		100%
	01312	Load Fill From Surcharge Area		Cubic Yard	51.10	\$32,721,20	29292	And the second se	29292		\$32,221,20	100%
	01118	First Dressout		Square Yard	50.54	511,469,06	15000					100%
the second s	01119	Dress Behind Electric Contractor		Lump Sum	\$3,335,35	\$3,335,35	1		1433			100%
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second sec	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Sector Control	1996 20 A C T A C A	ACC	and and the superior of the second	La contraction of the second se	م ما الله مع المالي المالي المالي المالي الم			
	01202	Site Seed and Mulch		Square Yord	50,44	54.928.00	5000		11200		\$4,928.00	100%
	01203	Pond 2 Sod		Square Yard	\$2.49		4500					
	01205	Right of Way Sod		Square Yard	\$2.49		700					
F DENC Z	01203	S CATEGORIA CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR		Square sans	34-49 1	51,500,54	/00 	<u>Now</u>	2440	57,560,69		
Physe 2	01302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	and the second se	Souare Yard	\$2.57	\$10,800.15	4945		4045		\$10,800,15	100%
	01304	Subsoll Stabilization		Square Yard	\$5.04	\$69,965.28	13882		13882			100%
- Hand Z	01304	Service Standardson	10,002.00	APRIL POLICY		580,765,43	1004	White water and the	13804 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	50.00		
	01400	Furnish and Install Geo Web		Source Yard	\$3.39	S6.027.42	1778		1778		S6.027.42	
Phase 2	02403	3" Limerack		Contraction of the local division of the loc	512.55		12123		12123			
1 107 2 4	122 AV 1221		12,323,00	Square Yard	512.04 	5162,171,66	12123	Na succession in a	12,2	\$0.00		
Phase 2	01506	2" Asphalt Pavement		Square Yard	\$11.26		12123		17123		\$135,504,98	
Phase 2	01517	Prime Limerock		Square Yard	50.55		12123		12123			100%
Phase 2	01518	Frenk Cost		Square Yard	50.55		12123	<b> </b>	12123			100%
FINAN Z	V1316	an an an an ann an Mar an Anna Anna An	4,143,00	Philippine Christman	Sector Personal	50,007.05	64444 (2011)	and all an and the second	1.0.000			
	01700	Surping & Sleve		Lump Sum	511.056.00		0.5			SS_528.00	512.056.00	100%
	A CONSTRUCTION OF A CONSTRUCTION	And the second second second second second	and the second second second	23872-314-15 State 1 4497	and a second state of the	511.056.00	And and a second se	المراجع	مى يەرىپىيە ئەرىپىيە ئەرىپىيە تەرىپىيە تەرىپىيە مەرىپىيە بەرىپارىدى بەرىپەر مەرىپىدا تەرىپىيە	and the second		
Phase Z	01805	18" City Std. Curb & Gutter		Linear Fret	\$10.44	\$63,628,04	6331	and the second se	6311		568,528,04	
- 1989 - 4	1010005	and the second sec		CLIER FEEL	Second States of the	S61.621.04		م مى جۇر بىر بېرىمەر مەرقىمى يەركى مەركى ي			568.671.64	
Phase 2	02000	Sidewalks		Square Feet	531	and the second se	36407	the second s	36407	the second s	S120,507.17	100%
	92005	A.D.A. Handicard Ramos	14.00		\$165.81		14		14		52,321,34	100%
the second s	02006	A.D.A. M205		Square Feet	\$28.74		168		158		S4.828.32	100%
		A STATE OF A STATE AND A STATE		2 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		SITIST	Automation of the second se	and the stand of the stand of the	مېروندو شدې د دوې ولکې د د د ولکې د ا			
	03003	Dewater Storra Drain		Lintar feet	\$14,44	\$14,237,84	986	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	985	and the second	\$14,237,84	100%
	03025	Curb tolet 0-4' Deep		Each	\$2,084,17	and the second se	4			S0.00	58,336,68	200%
	03056	Curb Inlat 4-6 Deep		Each	\$2,560,10	\$17,920 70	7		<u> </u>	50.00	\$17,920,70	100%
Phase 2	03027	Curb iniel 6-8' Deep		Each	51,834,83	57,669.65	2		i	50,00	57,069.66	
	03027	Curb iniet \$-10' Deep		Each	55.110.83	510,221.66			<del>[</del>	50.00	510.221.66	100%
	03054	Control Structure 4-6' Deep		Each	57,212.99	\$7,212.99	1			50.00	\$7,212.99	100%
	03060	Storm Manhole 0-4" Deep	The second s	Each	\$1,787.31	\$1,787.31	3	fame and the second sec	<del> </del>	50.00	51,787.31	
Phase 2	03062	Storm Manhois 68' Deep		Each	54,566.95	\$4.566.95				50.00	\$4,566.95	100%
Phase Z	03064	Storm Manhole 19-12 Deep		Each	56.978.30	513,857,60	2			50.00	511.857.50	100%
Phase 2	03075	Storm Top Adjustments	17.00		\$412,15	\$7,006.53	37		17		57,006.55	100%
Phase 2	03076	Storm inverta	12,00		\$477.79	58,600.22	18	and the second se	18		\$8,600.72	100%
	03077	Undergrein Stubs from Inlets		Linest Feet	\$77.25	514,462,50	650		650		\$14,452.50	100%
Phase 2	03086	24" Mittered End Section		Each	51,404,10	\$2,208,20	2	j	2		\$2,808.20	100%
Phase 2	03083	35" Mittered End Section		Each	\$1,323.24	51,823,24	1		1		\$1,823.24	100%
hate 2	03089	41" Milared End Section		Each	53,060 19	56,081.78			;	50.00	\$6,081,78	100%
Phase 2	03190	15" RCP 0-6 Deep		Uncar Feet	54.25	\$13,269,00	388		283		\$13,289.00	190%
	03191	18" RCP 0-6' Deep		Unear Foet	\$44.99	\$35,317,15	785		785		535,317,35	100%
	03193	24" 8CP 0-6' Deep	and the second se	Unear Feet	\$\$1.74	529,718,22	553		593		\$29,718.22	100%
	03199	24" RCF 5-8" Deep		Lincur Feet	\$\$9.47	\$12,369.76	208		208		\$12,369.76	100%
thase 2	03000	30" RCP 5-8' Deep		Linear Feet	\$81.30	\$10,162,50	125		125		\$10,162,50	100%
	03000	30" RCP \$-10" Deep		Lines Feet	\$93,47	58,412,30	90	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	90		58,412.30	100%
	03212	35" RCP 0-6' Deep		Urmar Feet	\$79.05	\$17,786.25	225		225		\$17,786.25	100%
	03213	36" RC# 6-3" Deep	The second s	Linear Feet	\$103.13	\$7,322.25	71	,	77		57_322.23	100%
	03222	42" RCP 10-12 Deep		Uncar Feet	\$109.25	\$53,755,92	492	·	492		\$53,753.92	100%
	03279	Punch Out Storm Drain		Lingar Feet	51.77	\$5,198,49	2000	937.00			\$5,194.49	100%
	01280	TV / Laser Profile Storm Drain		Uncar Feet	\$7.51	\$22,056,17	2997		2937		\$22,056.87	100%
hase 2												
Phase 2	and a state of the second	all a constant for a second for a second	5	Salah and the second	the second state we have also	5141 582.57	na mula ula ang sasara	approximation and a start	the state of the second	ST.ESLAS	5341.982.57	VANHOUS BOOM

.

	1001	8	74001	1001	1001	1001	TOON	1002	2002	1001	1001	1005	X00I	100%	1001	1001	100%	1001	TOOX	100%	XOOT	100%	NOOT	1000	1007	100%	100%	1001	100X	1001	1001	100%	1001	TOOK	1001	100%	100%	XCOL	100K
	\$5,456.00	54.556.65	05.K2S	5480.20	\$5,005,32	Se.328.40	510,465,201	62.933	538152	5706.00	51761.00	C. DE L'ALTERANT	5125,028,00	15952,752	54.673.96	S1,031.51	077E17E5	181.16M22	SAMSLES	54,685.00	2382.60	54,078.02	02.00%	\$190.52	07546'25	5255.06	55.336.44	SPAR.PS	SK76.40	56,256,11/	\$3,213.09	56,126.40	\$16,384,20	DE TRE TS	0211655	32,972.60	\$1,703.40	\$6,579,300	2214,083.52
	895	90,00	1007105 .	30.02	50.00	19735	100.02	100.02	00785	20.05	50.0S	41 00'05 ······	20.02	20705	02/05	20:00	808	(01) (05) (02) (02)	20:05	80.05	89	20.02	8.3	8.95	80.05	8.8	80.52	20.00	\$0.00	50°00;	Salas	20.00	50.00	99'05 5	08171150	50.00	50.02	\$0.02	52,372,400
ويريد والمراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	1907	1	μ	2	277	021	152	E		400	84	The second s	3020	13	2	1	3	2	4	5	R	2	7		992	9	4	5	9	7(	19  19	5	2	<u>الا</u>	3340	GAEE	3340	3340	
		1	1																																1,340,00				
	007	1	2	12	178	120	1521	Ē		1004	8 <b>2</b>	2 40 10 mg 10 mg 10 mg	(92.0)	3	2	1	9	2	12	5	97	2	1	3	82	2	*	5	99	12	191	5	14	3	2000	3340	3340	Orec	
	56,456.00	54,556.65	S524.50	0270475	36'092'75	54,328,40	S10,465.20	GE 6085	S124 50	\$704.000	001102/15	00-11-20-12-00	\$125,026.00	\$27,658.92	\$4.671.96	15160'15	\$32,132.40	SL.153.52	58,092.63	0,523,22	\$368.60	20.570.82	C372045	52,0012	97.68 23	5855.06	1479EE 55	\$944.95	S476.40	56.256.11	EXECTES	SE 126.40	516.384.20	S2.332.32]	\$5,911.80	52.972.60	51.709.40	03'625'35	12 122 122 22
	515.14	21,556.65	\$2,62,25	2240.10	207103	\$36.07	SERES	151,052	561.501	21 77	54.42		241.40	5403.65	52,336,98	25703131	05-255,40	162.217.12	100351.12 S	59386.60	JEN ELS	10.950.52	5402.00	519042	141.212	5342.51	51.234.11	\$188.59	15135	ELECTS SEPTIM	110012	122223	\$2,340.60	\$1,166,36	14TS	[6F05 ]	50.51	51.97	
	400.00 Linear feet	100[5-04	2.00)Each	2.00)Each	128.00 Linear Feet	120.00 Linear Feet	152.00 Unear Feet	Solfach	3.005xch	400.0011	400.00/Linear feet		3,020,001 Linear Feet	68.00 Each	2.00 Each	1.00(Each	5.00 Each	2.00)Each	7.00 Each	5,00[Each	20.00 (threat Feet	2.00(Each	1.00[Each	LOOKSCH	250.00/Unear Feet	6.00 Each	4.00 [ 4.01	S.00 Etch	40.00 Unear Feet	7.00(6+ch	13.00 Each	5.00 Each	7.00 64ch	2.D0 Each	3.340.00 Linear Fert	3.340.00 Linear feet	3,340,00 Unear Fret	3.340.00 Unear Feet	and the second
	Dewator Gravity Sewer	De A Manhole 10-12 deep	anhole Top Out	bur towerts	7' SOR 26 Sever Math 8-10' Deep	10" 528 25 Sever Main 10-12' Deep	1' SOR 26 Sever Main 34-16' Deep	/C Ethinese	A T Startbed Boots for Manholes	atch Out Server	7V Test Sewar Idain	「「「「「」」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」、「」	16" ORIS PVC Water Main	7 Joint Restratute	1116 Crew	5" Steeve	5 Gate Valve	but fee	5 X 5 Tet	57 22.5 Bend	10" DR1S PVC Water Math	r Gale Valve	bes" Reducer	30' Coo	S" DR15 PVC Water Main	Johnt Restraints	Gate Valve	Cap	DRIB PVC Water Main	6' Gate Value	the Box installation	ushing Hydrant	יד וליקופונג	Single Water Service	mech Out for Water Main	osture & BTs for Water Main	cate Withe Test for Water Main	ristere Teris for Water Main	
						PA100						distant of the	01017 [J6		07011 16				02011 16						107024					Dorozs 67						(D7248  Fk			
	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phace 2	Phase 2	Caloria 2	Phote 2		Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase Z	Phate 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phale 2	Phaxe 2	Ptaxe 2	Phase 2	Phate 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phase 2	Phote 2	

.

•

anar en 1 Afrik				Grand Total	53,421,183,47				5146.830.61	53 ATL 185.87	100%
are 2 Total		the second s			52,318,245,11		Marine and State		5105,254,84	52.318.245.11	100%
5 2	COOA	Roadway Change	1.00 Lump Sum	581,451,45	SE1.451.45	the second s	Market and the second	L	50.00	\$81,451.45	100%
ast 2	C0003	Electrical Sleeves 1	1.00 Lismp Sum	\$25,380.00	\$75,180.00	the second se		<u>}</u>	50.00	525,180.00	190%
1454 Z	C002	CCUA Main	1.00 Lump Sum	5249,533.90	\$249,533.90			I	50.00	\$249,533.90	10054
urse 2	C001	Consc Set vs Bid Set	1.00 tumo Sum	\$28,760.86	\$25,760,86		h	1	\$0,00	\$78,760.86	20094
<u></u>	the second s	a set deserve a server a set a set a	an in the the same prove	1	Sec. 1 574,257.00	And a second distance of the second	C. 241-4-712 (5-27)279	182 (J. 1997) A. 1937 (M. 1997)	N	and the second	a. 100%
use 2	13000	Landstapping	1.00 Lump Sum	\$74,262.00	\$74,262.00			·····	\$59,409,50	\$74,262.00	100%
	an ann a thur	a second s	a provinsi a cara da segunda de servicio da com	e staat videorij is	\$32,301,00		And the second se			and the second statement of the se	2005
are 3	11000	Brigation	1.00 Lump Sum	532,301.00	532,301.00		the second s	and the second	\$19,380.60	\$32,301,00	190%
	in prate there	<ul> <li>Second states of the second states in the second state</li> </ul>	المراجعة المراجع المراجع المراجع الم <sup>ر</sup>		\$253,597,10	the second s	and the second		\$2,8\$7.60	the second s	100%
ase 2	09242	Pressure Test for Reuse Main	3.520.00 Linear Feet	\$1.97	57,131,40		the second s	3620	\$0.00	\$7,131,40	200%
Ase 2	09241	Locate Wire Text for Reuse Malo	3,620.00 Linear Feet	\$0.53	\$1,991.00		the second s	3620	\$0.00	\$1,991.00	100%
ase Z	09240	Flushing for Beute Malo	3,620.00 Linear Feet	50.85	\$5,221.80			3620	\$0.00	\$3,221.80	100%
use 2	09239	Punch Out for Reuse Main	3.620.00 Linear Fest	51.77	56,407.40				\$2,867.40	\$5,437,40	107%
ase 2	09234	1" Single Water Service	2.00 Each	51,166.16	52,337.32			2	\$0.00	\$2,332,32	100%
ase 2	09014	8* Cap	5.00 Each	\$153.50	\$767.50	5		S	50,00	\$767.50	100%
154 Z	09014	5" 22.5 Bend	1.00 Fach	5346.52	\$346.52	3		7	\$0.00	\$346.52	100%
lase Z	09014	8" 45 6end	8.00 Each	\$348.89	\$2,791.12	8		5	50.00	\$2,791.12	100%
ase 2	09014	S' Gale Valve	4.00 Each	\$1,334.11	\$5,338.44	4		4	\$0.00	\$5,336.44	100%
ume 2	09014	8" Jaint Restraints	10.00/Each	\$143,69	\$1,436.90	10		10		\$1,436.90	100%
aic 2	09014	8" DR18 PVC Reuse Main	340,00 Unear Feet	\$15.70	\$5,338.00	340		340	\$0.00	\$5, <b>338,0</b> 0	100%
ase Z	09013	10" Cep	5.00 Each	\$207.07	\$207,07	1		1	\$0.00	\$207.07	100%
410 2	09013	10x8" Reducer	1.00 Each	\$402.00	\$407.80	1		1	\$0,00	\$402.80	100%
414 7	09013	10" Gate Value	2.00 Each	\$2.039.01	S4,078.02	2		2	\$0.00	\$4,078.02	100%
314 2	09013	10" Joint Restramis	4.00 Each	\$202.00	\$804.00	4		4	\$0.00	5808.00	100%
ase 2	09013	10" DR18 PVC Reuse Main	120.00 Linear Feet	520.02	\$2,407,40	120		120	50.00	\$2,402.40	100%
ase 2	09011	116" 22.5 Bend	5.00 Each	5989.04	\$4,945,20	Š		S	\$0.00	\$4,945.20	100%
ave 7	09011	16z# Tee	2.00 Each	51,207,31	52,414,62	2		2	50.00	\$2,414,62	100%
ase 2	11060	16" Gate Value	6.00lEach	55,355,40	\$32,132,40			6	\$0,00	532,132,40	100%
ubser 2	09011	16 Sleeve	1.00 Each	51,031,91	\$1.031.91			1	50.00	\$1,031,91	100%
att 2	09011	15"x16" Cross	7.00 Each	\$2.366.55	\$4,733,10	and the second se		2	50.00	54,733.20	100%
372 2	109011	26 Joint Restraints	70.00Each	\$409,59	\$28,578.30	and the second se		70		\$25,678,30	100%
0547	09011	16 DR18 PVC Reuse Main	3.150.00 Linear Feet	\$40.32	\$127,411,20			3160		\$127,411,20	160%
Hite 2	09004	Flushing Hydrant	6.00 (24/00 500)	\$1,225,28	\$7.351.63	6		5	\$0.00	57.351.68	190%

. -

Armstray CDD Recenarical payred Marcus Molnarnay, President Mike Vallencourt II, Vice President Mike Vallencourt Sr., Chairman J. Daniel Vallencourt, Vice President Stan Bates P.E., Vice President **Construction Co. Inc.** \$ 342,118 59 of ALV TB PA INVOICE 11/0/19 Date: 10/29/19 Period To 10/27/2019 Invoice #: 6019 To: Armstrong Community Development District VCC Project #: 201750

3973 Eagle Landing Parkway Orange Park, FL 32065 Attn.: Accounts Payable/Dean Vincent

c/o Dean Vincent, Project Administrator

VCC Project #: 201750

## Project Description: Tynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2 Tynes Blvd., Middleburg, FL 32068

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$	3,036,259.66
CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE.	<b>.</b> \$	384,926.21
REVISED CONTRACT AMOUNT.	<b>\$</b>	3,421,185.87
PERCENTAGE COMPLETE		
WORK CONPLETE TO DATE	\$	3,421,185.87
STORED MATERIALS	<b>\$</b>	-
TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED	<b></b> \$	3,421,105.87
LESS RETAINAGE	a-20 4949	
TOTAL EARNED LESS RETAINAGE	\$	3,421,185.87
LESS PREVIOUS BILLINGS	, \$	3,079,067.28
CURRENT DUE	\$	342,118.59

 Account Summary:
 Sales This Period
 Sales To Date

 Gross:
 3,421,185.87 342,118.59 Net:
 342,118.59 3,079,067.28

 Net:
 3,079,067.28

# WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN CONDITIONAL UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

The undersigned lienor, upon payment from the lience, of the sum of \$ 132,147.54, hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien including all claims, change orders, or demands whatsoever for labor, services, or materials furnished through October 29, 2019 on the job of to the following described property :

Project: Tynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2

-	
Location:	Tynes Blvd., Middleburg, FL 32068
Involce#:	6018-20

This waiver and release does not cover any labor, services, or materials furnished after the date specified. The undersigned represents that he/she is an authorized agent of Lienor and has authority to execute this Waiver and Release of Lien on behalf of Lienor.

Dated on: October 29, 2019

. . . \*

Lienor's Name: Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc.	
Address: P.O. Box 1889	
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043	
Phone: 904-291-9330	
Phone: <u>9047231-7350</u>	
By: All	
Printed Name: J. Daniel Vallencourt	
Title: Vice President	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF CLAY	
The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this $29$ day of $0ct$ 2019 by Steven Jordan of Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc., a Florida corporation, on behalf of the corporation,	
Personally known X or Produced Identification Type of Identification	<b>-</b>
Lessica mith Notary Public Notary Public	
NOTE: This is a statutory form prescribed by Section 713.20, Florida Statutes (1996). Effective October 1, 1996, a person may not require a lienor to Jurnish a waiver	

or release of lien that is different from the statutory form.

APPLICATION	AND CERTIFICATE	FOR PAYMENT		AIA DOCUMENT G702	instructions on reverse side)	PAGE	
TO;	: Armstrong Commu c/o Dean Vincent I 3973 Eagle Landin	Project Administra		: Tynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2 Tynes Blvd., Middleburg, FL 3206i	APPLICATION NO: 6019-Ret 21 B PERIOD TO: 10/27/19	Distribution to: [X] OWNER [X] ENGINEER	
FROM:	: Vallencourt Constr P.O. Box 1889 Green Cove Spring:		nc.		ENGINEER'S PROJECT NO: N/A CONTRACTOR'S PROJECT NO: 201750		
CONTRACTOR	R'S APPLICATION FO	R PAYMENT		Application is made for	Payment, as shown below, in connection with the	Contract.	
CHANGE ORD	ER SUMMARY			Continuation Sheet, AIA	Document G703, is attached		
Change Order	s approved in	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	-			
previous mon	iths by Owner			1. ORIGINAL CONTRAC	TSUM	\$ 3,036,259.66	
TOTAL		<u>L</u>	L	2. Net change by Change	e Orders	\$ 384,926.21	
Approved this					DATE (Line 1 +- 2)		
Number	Date Approved				& STORED TO DATE	\$ 3,421,185.87	
1	6/30/2018	<b>S</b> 28,760.86		(Column G	on G703)		
2	6/30/2018	\$ 249,533.90		5. RETAINAGE:			
3	6/30/2018	\$ 25,180.00		a. 0 % of Completed V	Nork \$		
4	9/30/2018	\$ 81,451.45			+ E on G703)		
				b % of Stored Ma			
				[Column F			
	<u> </u>			Total Retainage (Line		_	
		\$ 384,926.21			olumn 1 of G703}	s	
	Change Orders		\$ 384,926.21	6. TOTAL EARNED LESS		\$ 3,421,185.87	
Ŷ	ned Contractor certif			<u> </u>	s Line 5 Total)		
			• •	nt has beer 7. LESS PREVIOUS CERT		* ****	
	accordance with the				(Line 6 from prior Certificate)		
				ment show 8. CURRENT PAYMENT		s <u>342,118.59</u>	
	•	m the Owner, and	that current payme	nt shown 9. BALANCE TO FINISH,		•	
herein is now	oue.			(Line 3 less State of: FLORIDA	County of: CLAY		
CONTRACTOR				Subscribed and sworn to		x+1,000	JESSICA SMITH
11/1	r, X	,	. 10 10	Notary Public:	sica futh	1 Se II 76	Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # GG 330626
BUNIN	$\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{C}}$	Date:	0-29-19	My Commission Expires			MY LODO. EVENING DALL F. SASS. B.
		04.6.			· 3(3120L3	500.00	through National Notary Assn.
ENGINEER'S	CERTIFICATE FOR P	AYMENT		AMOUNT CERTIFIED			
			n on-site observati		nount certified differs from the amount applied fo	(n)	
				ner that to ENGINEER:		••	
	chitect's knowledge,				Date:		
					gotiable. The AMOUNT CERTIFIED is payable on	y to the	
	r is entitled to paym				n. Issuance, payment and acceptance of payment	*	
				prejudice to any rights o	f the Owner or Contractor under this Contract.		
AIA DOCUMEN	NT G702 * APPLICAT	TION AND CERTIFI	CATE FOR PAYMEN	T * MAY 1983 EDITION * ALA* @ 19	983	Nanana ani ini ini ini ini ana ana ana an	

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 NEW YOUR AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON D.C. 20006

G702-1986

.

#### Schedule of Contract Values

Arzostowag Gowmiusky Daveleg Michał Distrijet Tymes Bezdioward Photo 3 b + 2 Małeczaw 4,24,247 razioterze (za czysta i kiel krady z powolneg Gommi czystał bierdy statust w kaładna statust womene statust w kaładna statu namow statust do za wystała

۰ ۱

#### ыталіючьзыма. франці zi латяліючьзыма. 10/21/19 латясто 18/27/19 латясть 201750

3         Bauli         5         9.848.00         6         9.849.00         5         6.9349.60         10.848.00								140514	201750	
Mark         Number         Number <td>A</td> <td>B</td> <td>¢</td> <td>D</td> <td>E</td> <td>F</td> <td>G</td> <td></td> <td>н</td> <td>1</td>	A	B	¢	D	E	F	G		н	1
Josephilic         Discrete         Discrete         Discrete         Discrete         Discrete         Discrete           1.         Neural Scientifies         1         Neural Scieni         1	P##	\$maximum it with	10.04478	HOAK		WILTOWING .	741 M	•		HPALV4
Image         Image         Image         Image         Image           1.         Prescri Scattering         1         Person Scattering         <	- 1	41-164	f cuty			774007%1	santume.	<u>8-0</u>	للمسجد وية	
Image         Image <th< td=""><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>constantistics</td><td>24538004</td><td></td><td>New objection</td><td></td><td>(24)</td><td></td></th<>		1		constantistics	24538004		New objection		(24)	
1.         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1           2.         Sequification 1         1         Peace 1         1         Peace 1           3.         Backt         1         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1           4.         WTEXCOMPLAY         1         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1           5.         Sproglow         1         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1           6.         Ambel Call         1         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1         Peace 1           6.         Ambel Call         1         Peace 1						1 HILA	Western			1
2         Construction         1         19.100         6         19.100         1 <th19.100< th="">         19.100         19.100</th19.100<>	{			15-51		1 FEFU	#11.7		L	I
1         Band         5         1 <th1< th="">         1         <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<>	<u> </u>									
4         STESC.com/Over         5         Second         1         194400 <th19400< th="">         1</th19400<>		GeneralCandrine		\$ 10,929.00			\$ 10,329.00		<u> </u>	
S.         Parents         J. 20000         J. 20000 <thj. 20000<="" th=""> <thj. 20000<="" th=""> <thj. 20<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>\$ 9.549.00</td><td>\$ 9,919.00</td><td></td><td></td><td>\$ 9,81160</td><td>10016</td><td>3 .</td><td>\$ 496.99</td></thj.></thj.></thj.>			\$ 9.549.00	\$ 9,919.00			\$ 9,81160	10016	3 .	\$ 496.99
6         2 mate         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1         1.123700         1.123710         1.123700         1.123700	L	NFPES Compliance	\$ 1856800	\$ \$\$568.00			\$ 18564.00	100%	4 .	1 1.156 PA
2         Derwin Geseld         5         STA40         1         STA40         STA40 <thsta40< th="">         STA40         STA40</thsta40<>		Sumed ing	1 1201100	\$ 12037.09		L	\$ 12,53740	107%	1 .	1 1,203.70
A         Danke         1         1943144         1         1943144         1         1943144         1000         1         1         1843144           Cond Dravenes         C         19541440         1         19541444         1000         1         1         1           Consider         1         2 <th2< th="">         2         <th2< th=""> <th2< th="">         2         2&lt;</th2<></th2<></th2<>				\$ 12,63700		L			<u>s</u> .	1 1.10370
Lange         1 (2010)         1 (2011)         1 (2011)         1 (2011)         1 (2011)         1 (2011)           10         Radiowin         5 (2011) <td></td> <td>Eronop Control</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td>the second s</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>\$ \$7244</td>		Eronop Control				L	the second s		1	\$ \$7244
Discriptions         1 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200110         2 200010         2 200110         2 200110		Citabu				L	and the second second strategy where the second s		****	1 2,443 14
11.       Densing       1				and the second s						
D.       Exhemic Scheme       1       2121153       5       2111730       1       5       212123       1000       1       5       212123         13       Linerack Eine       1       4420531       6       4420531       6       6420531       1       6420751       1000       1       6       64000       1       6       64000       1       6       64000       1       6       64000       1       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       64000       6       640000       6       640000       6			-			L			·····	
11       Lemmon File       2       4420957       8       6420957       9       6430937       1000       1       .       9       6430937         11       Arghair Raved       6       6644737       3       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       6644737       1       1       6476474       1       2       1       <					L	<u> </u>		_		
11       Arghain Parrong       1       GoldArD21       3       GoldArD21       1       GoldArD21       10000       1       5       Academy         13       Simpry A Ega-i       6       1723722       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       3       1231221       5       5500613       5       5339613       5339613       53396613       5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<b></b>				
13       Surgray & Egast       1       122122       3       122122       1       121123       10000       1       121123         14       Colles       5       122122       3       122122       1       121123       10000       1       121123         14       Colles       5       122122       1       122122       1       121123       10000       1       6       122122         14       Contry Source       1       122122       1       122122       1       1211233       10000       10000       1       1211233       10000       10000       1       1211233       10000       10000       1       1211233       10000       10000       1       1211233       10000       10000       1       1211233       10000       10000       1       1111233       10000       100000       1       1111233       10000       100000       1       1111233       1000000       100000	E					<b> </b>				
14         Conta         1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>and the second se</td> <td>-</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td>			·			<u> </u>	and the second se	-	<u> </u>	
17.       Schwalts       1       37,064.12       5       37,064.12       5       57,064.12       100,00       5       4,07,00         18.       Barma Draho       4       101,000.15       100,004.55       101,000.15       6,067,01.5       5       8,00,00       5       5       8,07,01.5         10.       Waret Kidon       5       116,202.33       5       115,272,01       5       5       2000.5       4       5       31,200.5       5       5       31,200.5       5       31,200.5       5       31,200.5       5       31,200.5       1       11,200.5       1       1,1400.5       1       1,1400.5       5       1,1400.5       1       1,1400.5 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b> </b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 1.223.92</td>						<b> </b>				\$ 1.223.92
18.         Fame Data         2         101,46335         1         101,46335         4         101,46335         101,46335         101,46335         101,46335         101,47335         1	Low and the second			the second s	L	L	A state of the second s			
P         Config Server         S         Conf					( <u>,,</u>	L				5 5299.61
20         Wart Malo         1         116.572.21         5         116.572.21         100%         1         1         116.572.21           21         Keine Stam         1         13.5677.05         4         13.2677.05         4         13.2677.05         4         13.2677.05           21         Londsacrine         4         1         1.147.00         5         11.147.00         16         1         1.147.00           23         Londsacrine         5         22.184.00         5         21.187.00         16         1         1.147.00           24         Underd PIN-Cetan         5         41.219.00         16         5         21.187.00         100%         1         5         23.18.00           25         Cancel Anne         5         21.061.00         160% 1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.18.00         1         5         23.	<b>i</b>	and the second			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u>i</u>	
11         Resta Stan         13355705         4         13167205         5         13367205         13167205			the second se			L			1 .	
23         Light An         5         JLATEO         5         JLATEO         5         JLATEO           23         Landscripte         5         32,14400         5         31,17400         1000, 5         -         1         LIATEA           23         Landscripte         5         32,14400         6         31,15000         3         32,10000         1000, 5         -         5         32,184.0           24         Linest Allocata         5         64,40250         6         6,440250         -						<u> </u>	Concession in the local division in the loca		· ·	
23.         Landstepring         5         32,144/0         5         31,160.00         100%         1         5         11,100.00         100%         1         5         11,100.00         100%         1         5         11,100.00         100%         1         5         11,100.00         100%         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         5         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         1         11,100.00         1         3         11,100.00         11,100.00         11,100.00         11,100.00         11,100.00         11,100.00         11,100.00         11,	L	the second s		4 113,642.05		<u> </u>		34494	· ·	1 11,10921
14         Unsist d FAI Drata         5         44.40250         4         64.40210         5         64.40210         5         64.40210           23         Faste B				****		L	the second s		1 -	1 1,117.50
36         24         Parts 2         24           24         Parts 2         24         Parts 2         24           27.         Georal Concitives         5         37,9140         5         37,9140           28         Bands         5         12,92704         5         37,9140         10041         5         3,37911           29         Bands         5         12,92704         5         12,9274         5         12,9274         12,9274         5         12,9274         12,9274         5         12,9274         12,9274         12,9274         12,927977         12,927977         1					L	L	and the second se			
14         Phase 2		Vented FATCrean	5 44,0030	61,44150		<u> </u>	\$ 64,441.50	100%	1 .	1 6,44235
27.         Scorral Conclineus         8         37.05160         5         37.05160 <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>·</td> <td>L</td> <td></td> <td>L</td> <td><u></u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>L</td>		<u> </u>	·	L		L	<u></u>			L
24         Band         2         1,87700         2         7,97700         1         1         1,97770         1         1         1         1,97770         1         1         1         1,97770         1         1         1         1,97770         1 <th1< th=""></th1<>		1		L				L		
20.       ST023 Compliance       1       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       21,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,042146       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444       5       31,0444		General Concilinat	\$ 37.99149	\$ \$7,341.00		<u> </u>	\$ ¥3,491.00	100%		\$ 3,799,14
20.         Linvybrid         2         Solution         1         Locate         1 <thlo< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3 19.61700</td><td>the second se</td><td></td><td><b>[</b></td><td>the second s</td><td></td><td></td><td>1 1.585 70</td></thlo<>			3 19.61700	the second se		<b>[</b>	the second s			1 1.585 70
31.         6 s Barts         3         3.5544.00         5.         5.564.00         5         3.1044.0         5         3.1044.0         5         3.1044.0         5         3.1044.0         5         3.1044.0         5         3.1044.0         5         3.1044.0         5         9.304.4         10051.3         5         9.104.4         1.004.5         5         9.304.4         10051.3         5         9.104.4           33.         Claukey         5         6.477.15         5.4477.15         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.4477.16         5.5744.00				\$ 21,062.00		<b> </b>				1 2,10512
33.         Destin General         3         4,20140         3         4,20140         5         1,20146         1004         2         5         1004           31.         Claukg         5         4477110         5         4477176         6069         5         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         10069         5         1         4477176         1         4         1         3         4477176         1         5         1         3         4477176         1         5         1         3         4         7         3         4         7         3         4         7         3         3         4         3         4         3         4         3         4         3         4         3         4         3         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4         4		Surviva			l	L				
31         Clauky         5         6437136         5         6437136         5         6437136           31         Pred Exervition         6         3384000         6         3284000         6         3284000         100%         5         3         4437136           34         Fred Exervition         6         3384000         6         3284000         6         3284000         100%         5         3         437188           34.         Grassing         1         2248469         6         2280040         1         1346214         100%         5         -         5         228014           34.         Grassing         1         2248469         6         228044         1         1346114         6         6216438         100%         5         .         5         228014           34.         Grassing         5         1643146         1         6         163114         1         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         6         10         6         6         10         6         1         6         10         6         10         6         10						<u> </u>				-
31         Fond Expression         4         32,804700         1         5         2,2004700         105%         5         3         2,200470           27.         KachmerA         1         97,20041         1         17,200470         1         17,200470         105%         5         3         2,200470           28.         Grassing         1         2,200496         5         2,200470         105%         5         3         2,200470           34.         Grassing         1         2,200496         5         2,200496         105%         5         3         2,20049           34.         Grassing         1         2,200496         5         2,200496         105%         5         3         2,200496           34.         Grassing         1         16,2014         5         40,2144         5         40,2144         5         10,011         105%         5         5         4,621217           39         Kapitak Torkag         1         10,046312         1         16,0210         1         11,0150         1         11,0150         1         11,0150         1         11,0150         1         11,0150         1         11,0150         1						ļ				
31.         SuchmenA         1         0723041         3         722045         1         100%         2         4         1.123047           34.         Graving         1         2244444         5         2224444         5         2224044         5         2224044         5         2224044         5         2220044         5 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u></u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						<u></u>				
34.         Erssing         1         224444         5         228014         1         12841         100%         1         3         228014           34.         Erssing         1         224444         5         228014         1         100%         1         5         228014           37.         Explored Stricturesk         5         97.9641         5         40.22444         5         627.643         100%         5         .         4.627.042           38.         Explored Explored         1         164.277.04         100%         5         .         5         164.277.04           39.         Stripter Explored         1         164.277.04         10.04.6.0         5         165.077.0         5         164.277.0           40.         Stripter Explored         1         11.02.00         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         100%         5         165.020         10%         5         17.14.05 <td> · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · ·					<u> </u>				
37.         Auferditzbetument         5         00.746.41         5         00.766.41         5         00.766.41           78.         Linearch Raum         1         144.271.44         5         10.271.44         1         10.271.44         10.024.5         .         1         6.672.64           78.         Linearch Raum         1         144.271.44         5         10.271.74         1         10.271.74         10.024.5         .         5         6.627.17.2           79.         Anythit Forlow         6         1.124.60.21         1.124.64.62         .         5         11.224.01         10.024.5         .         6         6.627.17.2           79.         Anythit Forlow         5         1.124.60.21         1.124.64.62         .         5         11.224.01         10.024.5         .         5         14.124.21           40.         Scripter S         1.124.64.01         5         6.62.04.4         .         5         12.24.64.01         .         4.125.64.01         .         1.125.64.01         .         1.125.64.01         .         1.125.64.01         .         1.125.64.01         .         1.125.64.01         .         1.21.24.64.01         .         1.21.24.64.01         . <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>the second se</td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			the second se			<u> </u>		_		
18         Lowink Baue         1         162,17146         5         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         162,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,17146         1         164,1146         1         164,1146         1         164,1146         1         164,1147         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         113,1156         1         1,11156         1         1,11156         1         1,11156         1         1,11156         1         <			the second s		<u> </u>	<b> </b>		_		
19         AppLATProtag         C         100,401         1         100,401	<u>.</u>				<u> </u>	<b> </b>				
40         Striphog S Syme         3         11,01,00         5         12,05,01         10,054         5         1         11,01,00           41         Grinb         3         44,0400         5         64,62,004         5         64,02,004         5         5         5,62,004         10,054         5         5         5,65,004           42         Scienchan         5         127,66401         5         64,020         5         64,020         5         5         4,65,040         5         64,020         5         5         4,65,040         5         5,65,040         5         5         5,65,040         5         5         4,65,040         5         5,71,040         5         3,12,162,15         5         1,21,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15         5         3,12,162,15		And the second		the second se	Į	<u>}</u>	Contraction of the local division of the loc			
41         Crinit         3         44 Calon         3         64 Calon         4         3         66 Calon         4         177 Calon         100% S         5         3         64 Calon           41         Scinwaw         5         511782517         5 Site State         4         5         35 Calon         5<					<b>}</b>					
42         Sdenothy         1         127,65492         F         127,65492         126,75492         127,754042	1					<u> </u>	and the second design of the s			
41         Mora Bran         2         Mora Bran         3         Mora Bran <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><b>├</b></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					<b>├</b>	<u> </u>				
44         Crysty Sever         5         County Sever         6         County Sever         6         County Sever					<b> </b>	Į	the second s		<u>.</u>	بيريد المستحد المساجع
45         Warr Han         5         224.0231         5         274.02241         5         274.0241           44         Four-Hila         5         233.69710         5         253.69710         3         253.69710           44         Four-Hila         5         233.69710         5         253.69710         3         253.69710           47         Unigerion         5         273.00100         5         323.69710         3         253.6971           48         Landberging         5         74.0020         3         253.69710         5         7.23.0110           48         Landberging         5         74.16200         3         7.24.0126         7         6         3.27.0110           48         Landberging         5         74.16200         3         7.24.0126         7         6         3.27.0110           49         (Day PlaneChanger         3         7.24.0266         5         7.24.0266         7         6         3.27.0210           50         (Day Echanger         3         2.47.0266         5         2.49.53.349         5         7.24.0266           50         Color Echanger         3         2.47.0266         5         2					<u></u>	<u> </u>		ę	<u> </u>	
44         ForceReta         5         333,44710         1         253,44716         3         233,44716         3         233,44716         3         233,44716         3 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td><td><b> </b></td><td></td><td></td><td>the second s</td><td></td></t<>	1				l	<b> </b>			the second s	
47         Intgation         5         32,301.00         8         32,301.00         8         32,301.00         100%         4         -         6         32,301.00           48         Landyteping         5         34,850.00         5         74,343.00         100%         4         -         6         32,301.00           49         G039 TimesChangen         3         28,702.66         5         74,243.00         5			and the second se		<b> </b>	Į				The second
44         Landszpring         5         14,16100         X         94,85200         \$         74,2619         100/2         1         .         8         74,2629           49         (309) Fine-Kanopee         3         28,76286         \$         \$         28,76286         \$         \$         28,76286         \$         28,76286         \$         28,76286         \$         \$         28,76286         \$         \$         28,76286         \$	L				<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
49         (201) Pine Changer         3         28,720,26         5         28,720,26         500%         T         -         6         3,874,04           50.         (0.00 CCGA.bit)         5         249,533,260         5         249,533,249         5         249,532,249         5         249,532,349         5         249,532,349         5         249,532,349         5         249,532,349         5         24,553,249         5         24,553,249         5         24,553,249         5         24,553,249         5         24,553,249         5         24,553,249         5         24,553,249         5         24,55					<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
53.         (0+2 CUA Marks)         5         219.552.64         3         201.523.05         6         242.552.75           33.         (0+2 CUA Marks)         5         219.552.64         3         219.552.64         3         243.552.75           33.         (0+2 CUA Marks)         4         255,100.05         3         151,000.85         100.95         1         -         5         251,000.85           32.         (0+2 Raidery Dorget)         3         81,655.65         5         8         61,451.65         100.95         1         8         1615.16					<u> </u>	ł		-		
33         CO #3 Elemental Stenat 1         4         252(100.0)         3         253(100.0)         100%         1         -         5         253(100.0)           32         CO #4 Raidway Douge         3         #1,451.45         5         #1,451.45         5         #1,451.45         1         #1,451.45         #1,451.45         #1,451.45         #1,451.45         #1,451.45         #1,451.45 <td>£</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>J</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td>	£				<u> </u>	J		<u> </u>		
32 (0.94 kodwy Dowr 3 91/451 45 5 91/451 45 3 81/451 45 1604 E - 5 R1451 5					<u> </u>	<b>ļ</b>		·····	**************************************	
	1				{	·				
TOTAL	<u> </u>	10 + + Yot 1412 (10.24	13 01,453-65	1 B B1.451 45	<b></b>	ł	3 81,451.03	[1905	<u>15</u>	3 B.14315
	·····	Provide			<u>├</u>	+		1		L
	L	101AL	3,421,185.87	1 × 3,415,505.87	1,	<u></u>	1 3,461,(11.8)	1 250%	1	1 31211659

#### Tynes Phase 1B

Tag Z	Arrount Code	Description	Pay Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Total Frice	Qty. Installed Previous Aug	Qty. Installed This App	City. lostalled to Date	Total This Period	Total To Cate	% Complete
Phase 10	00100	General Conditions	1.00	Lump Sum	510,929,00	\$10,929.00	1		2	\$0.00	\$10,929.00	100%
5 J. 1997 1993		e boles also the second since the second	The section and sector	The American State	والاستعادية فالواصر والار	510,525.00	منين کرد. ارتخاب از اين ارتخاب کردند. منابع	78 - 112 - 128 - 128 -	Constants starts into	Sauce 50.00	S10,529.00	
Phase 18	00201	Payment & Performance Bonds	1.00	Lamp Sum	\$9,949,00	\$9,549.00	2		1	\$0.00	59,549.00	100%
	1 2 40 7 18 an 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	a a constation of the prove that a state	1	e menani aktivaansa aq	ALL LASS MADELL	1/	والأوجية المراجب والمعار والمعر	$\{f_{i}^{(1)}, g_{i}^{(1)}\} = \{f_{i}, f_{i}\}_{i \in \mathbb{N}} \in \{0, 1\}, i \in \mathbb{N}\}$	ALL AND ALL AVAILABLE OF	tobers tall to make \$0.00	and 1997	10
Phase 18	00900	NPOES Permit Compliance	1.00	Lumo Suro	\$6,770.00	\$6.770.00	1		1	\$0.00	56,770,00	100%
Phase 18	00303	Meintain Silt Fence	5,000.00	Linear Feet	50.99	\$4,950.00	5000		5000	\$0.00	\$4,950.00(	100%
Phase 18	00304	INPDES Reporting	8.00	Month	\$8\$5.00	\$6,848.00	B		3	\$0,00	56.848.00	100%
		المحير المراجع والمعارية والمحادثين لألاك والاتها	the state of the state	200 - 20 Cont. 1 17-17-0	The second second second second		AND LONG MARKS	Contract of the second states of the	and the second second second	contractor te table \$0.00	Sta 558.00	AL
Phase 1B	00400	Surveying	1.00	Lumo Sum	\$12,037.00	\$12,037.00	1		1	50.00	\$11,097.00	100%
	nu u trên satu ta ti	the second second second second second second	and starting	and the state of the second	Sum - O	512.037.00	محمد والمراجع المراجع والمراجع والمراجع	Sector and the strategy of a sector angle	many a set of second	11	512,037.00	C
Phase 18	00500	As Builts	1.00	Lump Sum	\$12,037,00	\$12,037,00	1		1	50.00	512.037.00	200%
The second second		All agents and the address of the second	Set of a sector of	ويتحر والمرجوب المرار المراج	Mr. Oak Prant Strend	and the second se	ist - and an traders with	State and the second state	್ರೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗಳು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ.	No. 21 August automatist	S12.037.00	TA
Phase 18	00601	Silt Fence Type III (Regular)		Linear Feet	50.88		5000		5000	50.00	54,400,00	100%
Phase 18	00608	del Protection	and the second se	Each	5165,80				6	50.00	\$1,326.40	100%
		المحملية والماريجين أتعاد لأمراح فالمتحاف فالمتكافين مراجع بالمداد المتقاد الما	بها الاردا المعيرين	and the second se	The state of the second		and the second sec	CATCO SHEET CARDON STOR	م بي 1993 ميرين الي اليون الي.	Patha per an and the SD.00		
Phase 18	00901	Clear Right of Way, Easements, Pondo	9.00	Acre	\$4,070.16		9		9	50.00	516.631.44	200%
	1		(2010-000-00				an share and	and the state of the second	The second second second	\$1.00	534 631 44	10076
Phase 18	01001	Dewater for Pond		Cubic Yard	50.44				61945	50.00	527,255.80	100%
Phase 18	01002	Pond Excavation		Cubic Yard	52.14				\$194S	\$0.00	\$132,562.30	200%
			Strait sugar		The second second			and the second second second	yes in the start of a start	100000		
Physe 18	01104	Strip Topsoll		Cubic Yard	\$2.60	58,733.40	3359		\$359	\$0.00	\$1,733,40	100%
Phase 18	101105	Bury m Fond	and the second se	Cubic Yard	\$1.65				3359	50.00	55.542.35	100%
Phase 18	01108	She Cut	the second s	Cubic Yard	\$2.71		200		200	50.00	\$\$42.00	100%
Phase 18	01109	Place & Compact Filt	and the second se	Cubic Yard	\$1.29	and the second se	19372		19372	50.00	\$24,969,88	100%
Phase 16	01110	Sala of Excess Fill		Cubic Yard	-51.30	-544,483,50	42989		42989	50.00	-554,423,50	100%
Phate 18	01110	Earthwork Density Texting	the last of the la	Largo Sum	\$7,185.00	\$7,385.00			1	50.00	57,185.00	100%
Phase 18	01117	Stockade FII		Cubic Yard	50.64				42773	\$0.00	\$27,374.72	100%
Phase 16	01115	Remove Unsuitables in Pipe Trench	the second s	Cubic Yard	\$12.51	512,184 74			974	\$0.00	512,184,74	100%
Phase 18	01114	Replace Unsuitables in Pipe Trench	Concernance of the second second	Cubic Yard	S6.77		174		974	\$0.00	\$6.593.98	100%
Phase 18	01118	Final Dressourt	a second s	Square Yard	\$0.54	and the second se	11154		11254	50.00	\$5.023.16	100%
Phase 18	01119	Drass Schind Electric Contractor		Lungo Senta	53,335,35		the second s		1	50.00	\$3 135.35	100%
The Constant of	1	and the second	S ATT SALAT TO	Contractory of the local division of the loc	Sunta mara di Avera	10100 / 10 m / 501 011 01	CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP	a da a sur a seria a seria de la seria	ي. در از در در د توسط زير در در د	200	513.021.08	
Phase 18	01202	Site Seed and Mulch	4,200.00	Square Yard	\$2.44		4700	and the second	4700	\$0.00	\$2,068,00	100%
Phase 18	01203	Pond Sod		Square Yard	52,49		6223		6723	\$0.00	\$15,495.27	100%
Phase 18	01205	Right of Way Sed	and the second se	Square Yard	\$2.49		600		500	\$0.00	\$1,494,00	100%
	and the second s	India a second s	Contraction of the	and the second se	101.000 0000 000		A CALCULATION OF A CALC	and a state of the second	والمحادثة ومحرور والمحرف	50.00	Sec. 511057.27	100%
Phase 18	01907	Subgrade for Sidewalk		Scrupre Yard	\$2.57				3673	50.00	\$1,466,91	100%
Phase 18	01304	Subsoli Stabilization	and the second state of th	Square Yard	55.04		the second s		5687	\$0.00	528,662,48	100%
	VALUE	The first of the second second second		Trade and the second	A STATE OF A STATE			Wellinger in Arty and	the lot the same ship of	30.00 SO.00		
Phase 18	01403	13" Limerock	the second se	Souare Yard	513.07		the second s		4951	\$0.00	\$64,709.57	100%
10	144.02	A Difference		And a support of the second	343.07			NATE OF THE AND A DESCRIPTION	5. 15 min 10 min 10	2000 (100 Percent \$0.00	15 MIL MI SEA 201.57	100%
Phase 13	100506	Z" Asphalt Paventient	and the second se	Savare Yard	\$11.15		4951	the second s	4951	\$0.00	\$55,203,65	100%
Phase 18	101517	Prime Limerock	A COLORISON OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	Souare Yard	50.55		4951	and the second state of the se	4951	\$0.00	52,723,05	100%
Phase 10 Phase 18	01518	Tack Cost		Souare Yard	\$0.55		4951		4951	50.00	\$2,723.05	100%
CORSE AD	144.24	terca cont	0000	And the second sec	50.55		and the second se	S. P.T. Same and M. S.	1994 1994 - 1997 - 1997 - 1994	50.00 50.00		100%
	1					200,000.73					(C. Chevres 1997)	101

.

Phase 18	01700	Stataling & Signs	1.00	Lump Sum	\$12,233,23	\$12,239,23	1		1	\$0.00	\$12,233,23	200%
1 1 1 mar 1 1	The second second	The second second second second second	2.5.1.5.1.5.1.5		and the state of the	\$12,271,23	A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT	WAY AND THE ADDRESS	<ul> <li></li></ul>	State 50.00	\$223.23	200%
Phate 18	01105	18" Gity Std. Corb & Gutter	2.650.00	Linear Sect	\$10.84	\$28,726.00	2650		2650	\$0.00	\$28,726,00	300%
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	a nganina production	the source of the statement of the	NY 2 1440	Survey Sec Secule	Alexandra (Service)	\$21,726,50	and the second second	العار فحيجا والمراجع والرواحية والعار	erent an erente erente	2000	S18,728.00	S. C. S.
Phase 18	02000	Sidewalks	15.058.00	Square Feat	\$3.31	\$45,841,98	15058	1	15058	\$0.00	549,841.98	100%
Phase 18	02005	A.D.A. Handicap Ramps		Each	5165.81		6		6	50,00	5994.86	100%
Phase 18	02006	A.D.A. Mais		Sousre Feel	\$28.74		72		72	50.00		100%
The second		ومراجع ومحدودة والمواج المحرج والمرووة فتتعتبه	A COLUMN TO A COMM	Statistics and the second second	PARK STRUCTURES	\$\$2,906.12	المحيد المحري المحمد حركا المحري	Pareza dilatta da antia	an a contra contra de		SAL 552,506.12	100%
Phase 18	03003	Dewater Storm Drain	200.00	Lines/ Feet	514.44	52,838,00	200	1	200	\$0.00	\$2,888.00	200%
Phase 18	09025	Curb Inlet 0-4' Deep		Each	52,084.17	512,505,02	5		6	50.00		100%
Phase 18	03026	Curb Inlet 4-6 Deep		Each	S2.560.10	\$5,120.20	2		2	\$0.00		100%
Phase 18	103061	Storm Manhole 4-6' Deep	2,00	Each	\$2,730A2	55,450,84	2		2	\$0.00	55,460.34	100%
Phase 18	03062	Storm Manhole 6-8' Deep	1.00	Each	\$4,566.95	\$4,566.95	1	1	1	\$0.00	54,565.95	100%
Phase 2B	103075	Storm Yop Adjustments	11.00	Each	\$417.15	\$4,513,65	15	1	11	50.00	54,533,65	100%
Phase 16	03076	Storm Inverta	11.00		SA77.79	55,255.69	11	<u>                                      </u>	13	\$0.00	55,255,69	100%
Phase 1B	103077	Rederdrain Stuby from Inlets		Linear Feet	\$22.25	\$8,900.00	400		400			100%
Phase 18	03085	15" Mitered End Section		Each	5717.65	\$2,157,95	3	<u> </u>	3	\$0.00		100%
Phase 18	03191	18" 8CP 0-6 Deep		Linear Feet	544.99	\$41,165.85	915		915			200%
Phase 18	03279	Punch Out Storm Drain		Linear Feet	51 77		915		915			100%
Phase 18	03260	TV / Laser Profile Storm Drawn		Lines/ Feet	\$7.51	\$6,371.63	915		915			100%
		and the second state of the second state	S		N	\$201.040.35	an is a still take state and	State of the second state of the second	مرتبع والمحمود والمستخدم المرتبي المحمد والمراجع المرتبي والمحمود والمرتبي المرتبي المرتبي المرتبي والمرتبي ال	53.00		Sec. 2008
Phase 28	04003	Dewater Gravity Sewer	And the second se	Linear Feet	\$15.14	and the second	837		837	\$0.00		100%
Phase 28	04018	Type A Manhole 12-14' deep		Each	\$5,513,21	55,513,21	1	[	1	50.00		100%
Phase 18	04019	Type A Manhole 14-16' deep		Each	\$6,695.96	\$20,087.68	3	[]	3	50.00		100%
Phase 18	04068	Manhole Top Cut		Each	\$262.25		6	1	4	\$0.00		100%
Phase 1B	04069	Pour Inverts		Each	5240.19		4		<u>.</u>	50.00		100%
Phase 18	04315	8" SDR 26 Sewer Main 12-14" Deep		Linear Fact	\$41.36		80		80			100%
Phase 18	04116	3" SDR 26 Sewer Main 14-15" Deep		Linear Feet	550,49	\$38,220,93	757		757			100%
Phase 18	04137	PVC Fittings		Each	5293.13		2		2	\$0.00	\$586.26	100%
Phase 18	04143	6" & 8" Standard Boots for Manholes		Each	\$61.50		9		9	\$0.00		100%
Phase 18	54144	Parch Out Sewer	\$37.00		51.77		537		837	50.00	51,481,49	100%
Phase 18	04145	TV Test Sewer Main		Linear Fees	54.42	And a second s	837		837	\$0.00		100%
	A Start Contraction of the	A REAL PROFESSION AND CONTRACT OF STATES AND A	100 M	and the second distance in the second distanc	میں میں میں میں میں میں ا	SER. 570 11		المحادث والمحادث والمحاوم	The second second	10.00		1005
Phase 18	07011	115" DR18 PVC Water Malo		Linear Feet	541,40	and the second se	1340		1340	50.00		100%
Phote 18	07013	15 Joint Restraints		Each	\$409.69	\$1,229.07	2		3	\$0.00	51,229,07	100%
Phase 15	07011	15" Gate Valve		Each	\$5,355,40		1		3	50.00		100%
Phase 18	07011	116 x 8" Tee		Each	\$1,215.59	\$3,646.77	1		3	\$0.00		100%
Phane 18	107011	16 x G" Tee		Each	51,155,10					\$0.00		200%
Phese 38	07011	16" 22.5 Bend	5.00		5935.60		5		5	\$0.00		100%
Phase 15	07014	S" DRLS PVC Water Main		Linear Sect	\$15.70		۵۵		40			100%
Phase 18	07014	8" Joint Restaints	and the second se	Each	5142.51		3		14	50,00		100%
Phase 16	07014	8" Gate Valve		Exch	\$1,334,11				1	\$0.00		100%
Phase 18	07014	18" Cap		Each .	5125.99		3		2			100%
Phase 18	07015	6" DR18 PVC Water Main		Linear Feet	S11.91		20		20	50.02 50.02		100%
Phase 18	07015	6" Joint Restraints		Each	5122.40		3		3	50.00		150%
Phase 18	07015	6" Gate Valve	3.00	and the second se	\$893.73	52,681.19		·····	3	\$0.00		100%
	07104	Valve Box Installation		Exch	\$169.11	\$1,521.99	9	}	6	50.00		100%
Phase 18 Phase 18	07105	Flushing Hydrant		Each	51.225.29	57,351.74	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			50,00		100%
Phase 18	0/105	Fice Hydrant		Lach Sech	\$2,340,61	\$7,351.74	8		3	the second se		100%
Phase 18	07246	Punch Out for Water Main	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF	Linear Feat	\$2,440,61	57,021.83	3		3400	50.00	Contraction of the second s	100%
Phase 18 Phase 18	07248	Flushing & ST's for Water Main		Unear Fest	\$0.89	52,475,00	1400		1400			100%
Phase 18	07249	Locate Wire Test for Water Main		Unear Feet	50.51	51,245.00	1400		1400			100%
Phase 18	07250			Unear Feet	50.51 \$1.97	\$2,758.00	3420	<u> </u>	1400	\$0,00	\$2,758,00	100%
FINDE 18	0/220	Pressure Test for Water Main	the second s	Whear reet	1.57 1.57	52,753.00 Stil6 577.32	3460 1470 - 1470 - 1470	HARTH & STATELET &		50,00 50,00		

.

Phase 18	09004	Flushing Hydrant	5.00	Lump Sum	\$1.225.29	\$6.126.45	\$		5	\$0.03	\$6,125,45	100%
Phase 16	09011	16" DR18 FVC Reuse Main	1,340.00	Lineas Fret	\$40.32	\$\$4,028.80	134D		1340	50.00	\$54,028.80	200%
Phase 18	09011	16" Joint Restraints	3,00	Each	\$409.69	\$1,729.07	3		3	\$0.03	51,229.07	100%
Phase 18	09011	16" Gate Valve	3.00	Exch	\$5,355,40	516,066.20	3		3	50.00	\$16,066,20	100%
Phase 18	09013	16x8" Tee	3.00	Each	51.207.31	\$3,621.93	3		3	\$0.00	\$3,621.93	100%
Phase 18	09011	16" 45 Bend	1.00	Each	5982,64	\$982.84	1		1	\$0.00	\$982. <b>8</b> 4	100%
Phase 18	09011	16' 22.5 Bend	5.00	Each	\$953.04	\$4,\$45,20			5	\$0.00	54,945,20	100%
Phase 18	09014	8" DR18 PVC Reuse Main	300.00	Linear Feet	515.70	54,710.00	300		300	\$0.00	\$4,710.00	100%
Phase 1B	09014	a" soint Restraints	3.00	Each	\$143,89	\$431.07	3		3	\$9.00	\$431.07	100%
Phase 18	09014	#" Gate Valve	3.00	Each	\$1,334.13	54.002.33	3		3	50.00	\$4,002.33	100%
Phase 18	09014	8*45 Bend	20.00	Earch	5348.89	56,977.80	20		20	\$0.00	56,977.50	100%
Phase 18	09014	8° Carp	3,00	Each	\$153.50	\$460.50	3		3	\$0.00	\$460.50	100%
Phase 18	09103	Valve Box Installation	6.00	Each	\$169.11	51,014.66	6		\$	\$0.05	\$1,014.66	100%
Phase 18	09239	Punch Out for Reuse Mala	1,540,00	Linear Feet	\$L77	\$2,902.80	1540		1640	50.01	\$2,902.80	100%
Phase 1B	09240	Hushing for Beuse Main	1,640,00	Linear Feet	50,59	51,459.60	1540		1640	\$0.00	\$1,459.60	100%
Phase 18	09241	Locate Wire Test for Reuse Main	1,640.00	Linear Feet	\$0.55	\$902.00	1640		1640	\$0.00	5902.00	100%
Phase 18	09242	Pressure Test for Reuze Main	1.640.00	Linear Feet	51.97	\$3,230,80	1540		1640		\$3,220.80	100%
		and the second	and the second second sec	the contract of the	1 1911 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\$113,092.05		n	NA AND A SERVICE	and the second se	- \$113,092,15	the second se
Phase 18	11000	Irrigation		Lump Sam	511,474,00				1	50.00	\$11,474.00	100%
the second se	the effect of the second	the second s			A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION			al an	a the protocol and			
Phase 18		Landscaping		Lump Sam	\$32,180.00	532,180.00			1	50,00	532,180.00	
1.1.100.200	and the second second	And the second se			and the state of the second				and the second			
the second s		Unosed FID Credit		Cobic Yard	52.50		4,2939		42949	And the second se		100%
1		and a second a second	en a ser ser ser	Narg Pass rug ru			41-10 A 10	ty excerning a sub-	ruzta de C			
Phase 18 Total						\$1,107,940.76				\$0.00	\$1,102,940,75	100%

#### Tynes Phase 2

	Account Code	Description	Pay Quantity	Unit of Measure	Unit Price	Tatal Price	City. Installed Previous App	Qty. Installed This App	City. Installed to Date	Total This Period	Total To Data	% Complete
Phase 2	j00100	General Conditions	1.00	Lump Sum	\$29,143.00	\$29,145.00	1		1	50.00	\$29,145.00	100%
Phase 2	00104	Construction Entrance	1.00	Each	\$8,846.00	58,846.00	1		1	\$0.00	S8,845.00	100%
the state of the second	1.187 S. 1. 1. 1.	and the state of the	20.20018	tion and the states	1042 - FULLENSOND	Street 337,951,00	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	San Maria and Angel	$= (h_{i,i},f_{i,j}) \in [0,\infty) \subseteq \mathbb{Z}$	Men 1999 - Christope <b>50.00</b>	\$37,991.00	100%
Phase 2	00201	Payment & Performance Bonds	00.0	Lump Sum	\$19,897.00	\$19,897.00	1		1	50,00	\$15,857.50	100%
See 1 49,000	the state of the second	American from the second of the second	and the second second	and they year of	the production of the	Sec. 519,857.00	and a start of the second start of the second	والمحاج والمراجع والمتساطين والمعارية المحاجة	Sector March 1997	Station of the state of the state	11	administrate is 100%
Physe 2	00300	NPDES Permit Compliance	1.00	Lomp Silan	\$6,770,00	\$6,770.00	1		1	\$0.00	\$6,770.00	100%
Phase 2	00303	Maintain Silt Fence	7,520.00	Linear Feet	\$0.99	57,444,80	7520		7520	\$0.00	\$7,444.80	100%
Phase 2	00304	NPDES Reporting	6.00	\$4onth	\$856.00	\$6,848.00	8		\$	50.00	56,348.00	100%
277.03 11	States and an	and she was so that a set of the second	1997 - S. 277 - S. 4	Margare Margare	N 19 ANY 51 (A. 164)	10-11 - S2L052.49	a she was a second a	Carlo Carlo Carlo Carlo	and the second second second	10. (************************************	Sec. 19 \$21.062.60	100%
Phase 2	00400	Surveying	1.00	Larmp Suco	\$30,091.00	\$30,091,00	1		1	\$0.00	\$30,051.00	100%
in the same	and the state	en e	المراجي والمحا	at more all to I de	All Company	530.091.00	the lost should be a south	Martine Constraint South	Constant, Constant of A	State: 50.00	530,051.00	nm
Phase 2	00500	As Builts	1.00	Lunto Sure	515,046,00	STS,046.00	1		1	\$0.00	\$15,046.00	100%
فيرج ويجمعهم والأ	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Contraction of the second states of the second	100 C 100 S 100	Marsh 2 Beering Street St.	にようなななどのない	\$15,546.00	and the second reserves the factor	er med al d'al a sec	$\mathbb{S} = \mathbb{S}^{n} \times \mathbb{S}^{n}$	1. Sec. 2010	\$15,046.00	
Phase 2	00601	Silt Fence Type Hi (Regular)	7,520.00	Lipear Feel	\$0.85	\$6,517.50	7520		7520	50.00	\$6,617,60	100%
Phase 2	00603	Inlet Protection	15.00	Each	5165.20	\$2,487.90	15		15	\$0.00	\$2,487,00	100%
1	a constant of the	معقودتني محاصين والمعاقبة تتراجي والتقار المتحيمة الميتر المتاتين	Sec. March 19	and the transformed	Section of the Section Section	SILTON PO	$(x,y)$ , $y \in \{x_1,y_2\}$ , $y \in \{x_1,y_2\}$ , $y \in \{x_1,y_2\}$	Provide the Start Store	and managements of the second	Annual Com	We am 53,104.60	100%
Phase 2	00903	Gear Right of Way, Easements, Ponda	11.00	Acre	\$4,070,16	\$44,771.76	11		11	\$0.00	\$44,771.76	100%
	and a second state of S	and the second states of the	1	1996 - 1996 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997	Sec. Sec.	SAL 771.76	Sec. Sec. Sec. Mar	تحريره والمراجر تركر الريح فالرقاص	and the contract of the second states of the	west 4441 50.00	544,771.76	20056
Phase 2	01001	Dewater East Pond	1,00	Lump Som	\$3,250,00	53,250.00	1		1	\$0.00	\$3,250.00	100%
Phase 2	01002	Regrade Pond 2 Slope	5,775,00	Square Yard	\$3.54	\$20,559,00	\$775		\$77\$	\$0.00	\$20,559.00	100%
e + 14	and a second second	The Source of Landson and the second state of the second		Y	A materials	\$23,805.00	and the second of the	1978 Martin and Street Pro-	start and the second	1	STATE 10 523,209.00	100%

Phase 7	01104	Chele Tenned	3,250.00 Cubic Yard	0.6	\$8,450.00	3250	325	a 50.00	1	1000
Phase 2	0110	Strip Toesoi	3.250.00 Cubic Yard	\$2.60 \$1,65	55,362.50		325			100%
		Bury in Pond								
Phase 2	01108	Site Cut	300.00 Cubic Yard	\$2,71	\$271.00		30			100%
Phase 2	01309	Place & Compact FII	25,292.00 Cubic Yard	\$0.96	\$28,120.32		2979			100%
Phase 2	01110	Earthwork Density Testing	1.00 Lump Sum	\$8,401.00	51.401.00			1 \$0,00		100%
Phase 2	01112	Load Fill From Suncharge Area	29,292.00 Cubic Yard	51.10	532,221,20					
Phase 2	01118	Final Dressout	71,239.00 Square Yard	50,54	511,469.06		2123			
Phase 2	01119	Dress Behind Electric Contractor	1.00 Lamp Same	\$3,335,35	\$3,335,35			3 50.00		100%
and the second of	5	e te e la contra de	a second a second for a second second	an in the state of the state of the	\$97,630,43	الارداد المحمر الم	and the state of the second second second			100%
Phase 2	01202	Site Seed and Mulch	11,200.00 Square Yard	\$0.44	\$4,928.00	11200	1120	59.00	54.528.00	100%
Phase 2	01203	Pond 2 Soc	5.775.00 Souare Yard	\$2,49	\$14,379.75	5775	\$77	50.00	514.379.75	10056
Phase 2	01205	Right of Way Sod	2,406.00 Square Yard	\$2.49	\$3,500.94	1406	140	6 50.00	53.500.94	100%
· · · ·	<ul> <li>kar ara</li> </ul>	and a second and a second s	a second and the feether in the		\$72,006,63		and the second	1	\$22.808.65	C
Phase Z	01302	Subgrade for Sidewalk	4,045.00 Square Yard	S2.67	\$10.800.15	4045	404	5 50.00	510,800.25	100%
Phase 2	01304	Subsoll Stabilization	13,562.00 Square Yard	\$5.04	\$69,965.28	13442	1365	2 50.00	\$69,965.28	100%
	t agentes e	<ul> <li>The state is seened, the state of the state</li></ul>	The second second		540,765,43	and the second sec	ی بالای می آخذ محمد ایداد دردها می از از دادید	50.00	550,365.4B	
Phase 2	01400	Furnish and Install Geo Web	1.778.00 Square Yard	53,39	\$6,027.42	1778	177	S0.00	S6.027.42	100%
Phase 2	01403	8" Limerock	12,123.00 Square Yard	\$12.55	\$156,144.24		1212	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER OWNER OWNER OWNER		100%
	-	The second se		1	5162.571.65		NEAR A CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACT	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER		
Phase 2	01506	2" Asphait Pavement	12.123.00 Severy Yord	\$11.76	\$136.501.99		3212	the second se		100%
Phase 2	01517	Prime Linetock	12,123.00 Severe Yard	\$0,55	\$5.657.65	and the state of the	1712			
Phase 2	01518	Tack Coat	12,123.00 Square Yato	50.55	\$6,667.65		1212			
-	and the second		ALCONTRACTOR	1000 C	\$149,841.28		ARAS	50.0		
Phase 2	01700	Striping & Signs	1.00 Lemp Sum	\$11,056.00	\$11,056.00			1 50.00		100%
FINDE C	44.5	The second	The state of the state of the state	22,000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	STLOSED		and the second	1		
Phase 2		16" City Std. Curb & Gatter	6.331.00 Linear Feet	\$10,84	568.678.04		633			
FRISH Z	01635	16 City Sin, City & Gotter menual 17 response of the set					etsi Argentiari argentiari argentiari	and a second		
	the second s	and the second secon	a second seco					and the second se		
Phase 2	02000	Sidewalks	36,407,00 Square Feet	\$3,32	5120,507.17		3640			100%
Phase 2	02005	A.D.A. Handicap Ramos	14.00 Each	\$165.81	57,321,34		1			100%
Phase Z	02005	A.O.A. Mats	158.00 Square Fect	\$28.74	\$4,820.32		16			100%
<u>نىسىسىمىيە</u> ي		<ul> <li>With March 2010 and a second seco</li></ul>	the second second second to be a second s	the second s	\$127,656.13		and the second		5127,634,63	
Phase 2	03003	Dewater Storm Drain	936.00 Linear Feet	534,44	\$14,237,84	986				100%
Phase 2	03025	Curb Iniet 0-4" Deep	4.00 Exch	\$7,084.17	58,336.64			4 50.00		100%
Phase Z	03026	Curbiniet 4-6' Decg	7.00 Erch	\$2,560,10	\$17,920.70			7 \$0.00	Contraction of the local data and the local data an	100%
Phase Z	03027	Curb Inlet 6-8' Deep	2.00[Each	51.834.83	57,669.66			2 \$0.00		100%
Phase 2	09027	Curb Iniel 8-10" Deep	2.00 Each	\$5,110,83	\$10,221,66			2 50.00		100%
Phase 2	03054	Control Structure 4-6' Deep	1.00 Each	\$7,212.99	\$7,212.99			50.00		100%
Phase 2	03060	Storm Manhole 0-4' Deep	1.00 Erch	\$1,787.31	\$1,787.91	1		1 S0.00		100%
Phase 2	03067	Storm Mashole 6-8' Deep	1.00 Each	\$4,566.95	\$4,566.95	1		50.00	54,566,95	100%
Phase 2	03064	Storm Manhole 10-12 Drep	2.00 Each	\$6,928,80	\$13,457.60	2	1	2 50.00	513,857.60	100%
Phase 2	03075	Storm Top Adjustments	17.00 Each	\$412.15	\$7.006.55	17	1	7 \$0.00	57.006.55	100%
Phase 2	03076	Storm Inverts	18,00 Each	\$477.79	58,600.22	15	1	50.00	58,600.22	100%
Phase 2	03077	Underdrain Stubs from the ts	650.00 Unear Feet	\$72.25	514,462.50	650	55	50.00		100%
Phase 2	03065	24" Minared End Section	2.00 Each	51,404,10	\$2,305.20			2: 50.00		100%
Phase 2	03088	36" Muered End Section	1.00 Each	51,823,24	\$1,823.24			50.00		100%
Phase Z	03069	42* Mitored End Section	2.00 Each	\$3,040,89	\$6,041.79			z) \$0.00		100%
Phase 2	03150	15" RCP 0-6" Deep	382.00 Unear Feet	534.25	\$13,289.00		38			100%
Phase 2	03191	15 RCP 9-5 Does	725.00 Linear Feel	544,99	\$35,917.15		76			100%
Phase 2	03194	24" RCF 0-5' Deep	SS3.00Unear Feet	553,74	\$29,718,22		55			200%
Phase 2	03199	24" RCP 5-8" Deep	208.00 Linear Feet	\$59.47	\$17,369,78		20			100%
Phase 2	03000	30" RCP 6-8' Deep	125.00 Unear Feet	581.30	\$10,162,50		12			100%
Phase 2	03000	30° 8CP 3-10" Deep	90.00 Linear Feet	\$93.47	58,412.30					100%
Phase 2	03212	36" XC7 0-6" De+p	225.00 Linear Feet	\$79.05	\$17,786.25					100%
Phase 2	03212	35" RCP 6-5" Deep	71.00 Unear Feet	\$103.13	\$17,786.25 \$7,332.23					
Physe 2	03722	42" RCP 10-12" Deep	492.00 Linear Feet	\$109.76	\$53,755.92		49			100%
Phase 2	03279	Punch Out Stores Drain								100%
Phase 2	03279	TV / Laser Profile Storm Orain	2,937.00 Linear Feet	<u>\$1.77</u> \$7.51	55,198.49		293			100%
Phase Z			the second s		\$22,056,87	2937	293			100%
1	34 A. 141 Feb 4	and a set of a setting and a set	The second se	an a	5341,962.57	Manual Schericker and Schmidt	an the second second state of a second state of the second		5363.922.57	

- ·

Phase 2	04003	Dewater Gravity Sewer	400,00 Linear Feet	\$16,14	\$6.456.00	600	4	50:00	55,456,00	100%
Phase Z	04027	Type A Manhole 10-12" dtea	1.00 Each	54,356,65	\$4,556,65	1		1 50.00	\$4,555,65	100%
Phase 2	04068	Manhole Top Out	2,00 Erch	5262.251	\$524.54	2		2 50.00	\$\$24.50	100%
Phase 2	04069	Pour Inverta	2.00 Each	\$240,101	\$430,20	2		2 50.00	5450.20	100%
Phase 2	04103	10" SDR 26 Sewer Main 8-10' Deep	128.00 Linear Feet	\$34,07]	\$4.360.96	125	1	50.00	54,350,96	100%
Phase 2	04104	10" SDR 26 Server Main 10-12" Deep	120,00 Linear Feet	\$36,07	54,328,40	120	1	C SO.00	54,326,40	100%
Phase 2	04105	10" SDR 26 Sewer Main 14-16' Deep	152.00 Linear Feet	\$68.85	\$10,465.20	152	11	2 \$0.00	510,455,20	100%
Phase 2	04137	PVC Fittings	3.00 Each	\$253.13	5879,39	3		3 \$0.00	5879.39	100%
Phase 2	04143	6" & 5" Standard Boots for Manholes	3.00 Each	561.50	\$184.50	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 50.00		100%
Phase 2	04144	Punch Out Sever	400,00 LF	\$3 77	\$706.00	400	41			100%
Phase 2	94345	TV Test Sewer Main	400.00 Linear Feet	\$4.42	\$1,768.00	400	40			100%
1927		and a constant state of the second states	and the second second second second second	and a second frame	\$34,711.80	في الشريقية والمعاد المناجر المشاهر	REAL PROPERTY AND AND AND A PROPERTY AND		A	100%
Phase 2	07011	16" DR18 PVC Water Main	3.020.00 Linear Feet	541,49	\$125,028.00	3020	106	50.00	\$125,028,00	100%
Phage 2	07011	16 Joint Restraints	SS.00 Each	\$409.69	\$27,858,92	68	1	8 \$0.00	527,454.92	100%
Phase 2	07011	16"x16" Croxa	2.00 Exch	\$2,336.98	\$4,573.96	2		2 50.00	\$4,673.96	100%
Phase 2	07011	16" Sleeve	1.00 Each	\$3,031 91	\$1,031.91	1		1 \$0.00	\$1,031,51	100%
Phase 2	0/011	16" Gate Valve	6.00 Each	\$5,355,40	\$32,132,40	8		6 50.00	\$32,132,40	100%
Phase 2	07011	15 x 8" Tee	2.00 Exch	\$1,215.59	52,431,18	2		7 50.00	\$2,431,18	100%
Phase Z	07011	LEs 5 Tee	7.00 Each	\$1,156.09	58,092,63	7		7 50.00	58,092,63	100%
Phase 2	07011	16" 22.5 Bend	5.00 Each	\$536.60	\$4,683.00	5		5 50.00	54,633.00	100%
Phase 2	07013	10" DR18 PVC Water Main (	20,00 Linear Feet	\$19,43	\$388.60	20		0 \$0.00	\$389.60	100%
Phase 2	07013	10" Gate Valve	2.00 Each	\$2,039.01	\$4,078.02	2		2 \$0.00	\$4,078.02	100%
Phase 2	07017	10x8* Aeducer	1.90 Each	\$402.80	\$402.50	1		1 50.00	\$402.80	100%
Phase 2	07013	10" Cap	1.00 Each	\$190.52	\$190.52	1		1 50.00	\$190.52	100%
Phase 2	07014	8" DR16 PVC Water Main	260.00 Linear Feet	\$15.19	\$3,943.40	260	24	õ] 50.00	\$3,949,40	100%
Phase 2	07014	d" joint Restrainty	6.00 Each	\$142.51	\$855.06	6		50,00	\$855.05	100%
Phase 2	67014	8" Gale Valve	4.00 Each	\$1,334.12	\$5,336.44	4		4 \$0.00		100%
Phase 2	07014	t" Cap	5.00 Each	S1\$\$.99	<b>5944.9</b> 5	٤		5 \$0.00		100%
Phase 2	07015	6" DR18 PVC Water Main	40.00 Linear Feet	511.91	5476.40	45		50.00		100%
Phase 2	07015	6" Gate Valve	7.00 Exch	\$\$\$3.73	\$6,2\$6,11	7		7 50.00		100%
Phone 2	07104	Valve Box Installation	19.00 Each	\$169.11	\$3,213.09	17		9 \$0.00	\$3,213,09	100%
Phase 2	07105	Flushing Hydrant	5.00 Each	\$1,225.28	\$6,126.40	5		5 \$0.00	\$6.126.40	100%
Phase 2	07106	Fire Hydraot	7.00 Each 1	\$2,340.60	516,384.20	7		7 \$0.00	\$16,384,20	100%
Phase 2	07238	1" Single Water Service	2.00 6/0	51,166.16	\$2,332.32	2		2 \$0.00	\$2,332.32	100%
Phase 2	07246	Punch Out for Water Main	3,340.00 Linear Feet	\$1.77	\$5,911.80	3340	334	0 50.00	\$5,911,80	100%
Phase 2	07248	Flushing & BT's for Water Main	3,340.00 Unear Feet	\$0.29	\$2,972.60	3340	334	0 \$0,00	\$2,972.60	100%
Phase 2	07249	Locats Wire Test for Water Main	3,340.00 Unear Feet	\$0.\$1	S1.703.40	3340	334	0 \$0.00	S1,703.40	100%
Phase 2	07250	Pressure Test for Water Main	3,340.00 Linear Fort	\$1.97	\$6,579,80	3340	334	0 \$0,00	\$6.579.80	100%
1	1 1	<ul> <li>A second sec second second sec</li></ul>	real of the feel of the sector		SZ74,033.31	and the state of the	Provide the second s		\$274,033.51	100%

•

					Grand Total	53,421,185.87				50.00	53,421,383,57	10
use 2 Total						\$2,315,245.11				\$0.00	\$2,528,245.11	10
<u></u>		read way country			the second s		20 ST 10 ST 10			50.00		
use 2	0004	Koadway Change		Luno Sum	S81,451,451	581,451,45				50.00	581,451,451	
use 2 use 1	C003	Electrical Slagves 1		Lumo Sum	\$25,180,001	525,180.00			1	the second s	\$25,180,00	u u
HISE Z	0002	COTA Main		Lumo Som	5249,533,00	5249,533.90	1				\$249,533,90	¥
ase 2	COOT	Const Sat vs Bid Set	and the local division of the local division	Lumo Sum	528,760,86	\$23,750,85	1	والمتشافية المحدد والمستحص في المتشافي فيجهد	The net is the first of the	Se.00	521,760,86	
254 2		Landscaping		Lung Sem	and the second se	574,251.00	∎ Rosent to street	unt i surve	na an the state		574.262.00	
ase 2	113000			Lumo Som	\$74,262.00	\$32,301.00	is the second	- 34 - 3 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 5 - 7 - 7	يتست مستسبسا	\$0.00	\$74.262.00	
ose 2	11000	irrigation.	www.endersteiner.com	Lump Sum	\$32,301,00	532,301.00	1		<u>*</u>	\$0.00	\$32,301,00 \$32,301,00	1
	and the set of the second s	and the first state of the second state of the			the second s		and a second		an in standard and a second	and the second	5352,697,10	
use 2	09242	Pressure Test for Reuse Main	and the second	Linear Feet	\$1.97	57,131.40	3620		3670		\$7,131,40	1
414 2	09241	Locate Wire Test for Reuse Main		Linest Feet	\$0.55	\$1.991 AC	3620		3620		\$1,991.00	3
140 2	09240	Firshing for Reuse Main	and the second se	Linear Feet	50.89	\$1,221.80	3620		3620		\$3,221,30	1
134 2	09239	Punch Out for Reuse Main		Unear Fest	\$1.77	56.407.A0	3620		3620	\$0.00	SE,407 A0	1
45c 7	09234	1° Single Water Service	2.00	the second s	\$1.165.16	52.332.32	2		2		52,332,32	)
HH 2	09014	6" Cap	5.00		5153.50	\$767.50	5		5	\$0.00	\$767.50	1
ase 2	09014	8" 225 Bend	1.00		\$346.52	5346.57	1		1	\$0.00	5944.52	
45e Z	09014	8" 45 Bend	\$.00		53478.89	52,791_12	*		3	\$0.00	52,791,12	1
use 2	09014	8" Gate Valve	4.00		51,334,12	\$5,336.44	4		4	\$0,00	\$5,336,44	
sse Z	09014	8" Joint Restaints	30,00		\$143.69	51,436.90	10		10		\$1,436.90	
sse 2	09014	S" DR18 PVC Reuse Main		Unear Feet	\$15.70	\$5,338.00	340		340		\$5.328,00	
ase 2	02013	10" Cap	1.00		\$207.07	\$207.07	1		t	00001	\$207.07	
2 305	09013	10x8" Aeducer	1.00		\$402,80	\$402.50	1		1	50.00	\$402.80	
ase 2	09013	10" Gate Valve	2,00		52,039.01	\$4,078.0Z	2		2	\$0,00	\$4,078.02	
ane Z	09013	10° Joint Restraints	4.00		\$202.00	\$808.00	4		4		\$808.00	
vale 2	09013	10" DR18 PVC Rouse Main	120.00	Linear Feet	\$20.02	\$2,402,40	120		1.20	50,00	\$2,407,40	
www.Z	09011	16" 22.5 Bend	5.00	Each	\$989,64	\$4,945.20	5		5	50,00	\$4,945.20	1
use 2	09011	16× 5" Tee	2,00	Exch	\$1,207,31	\$2,414.62	Z		2	50.00	52,414.62	
usse Z	09011	16" Gats Valve	6.00	Earch	\$5,355.40	\$32,132,40	6		6	\$0,00	\$32,132,40	
ase 2	09011	116" Sleeve	1.00	Each	\$1,032.91	\$1,031.92	1		1	50,00	51,031,91	
əsə 2	09011	16 x15 0 cm	2.00	Each	\$2,366,35	\$4,733.50	2		2	\$0,00	\$4,733.10	
13e J	090L1	16" Joint Restraints	70.00	Each	\$409.69	\$28,678,30	70		על	50.00	528,678,30	
use 2	09011	16" DRIB PVC Rouse Main	3,160.00	Unear Fort	\$40,92	\$127,411.20	3160		3160	\$0.00	\$127,411.20	
se Z	09004	Flushing Hydrant	6.00	Lump Sum	51,225.28	\$7,351.68	5		5	50.00	\$7,351,68	

•

.

•

# WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN **UPON FINAL PAYMENT**

The undersigned lienor, upon payment from the lience, of the sum of 💲 342,118.59 , hereby waives and releases its lien and right to claim a lien including all claims, change orders, or demands whatsoever for labor, services, or materials furnished through October 27, 2019 on the job of **Armstrong Community Development District** to the following described property :

> Project: Tynes Boulevard Phase 1b + 2 Location: Tynes Blvd., Middleburg, FL 32068 Invoice#: 6019-Ret 21

This waiver and release does not cover any labor, services, or materials furnished after the date specified. The undersigned represents that he/she is an authorized agent of Llenor and has authority to execute this Walver and Release of Llen on behalf of Lienor.

Dated on: October 29, 2019

Lienor's Name: Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc.

Address: P.O. Box 1889 Green Cove Springs, FL 32043

Phone: 904-291-9330

By:

Printed Name: J. Daniel Vallencourt Title: Vice President

**STATE OF FLORIDA** COUNTY OF CLAY

> 29 The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this day of by Steven Jordan of Vallencourt Construction Co., Inc., a Florida corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

х Personally known

or Produced Identification

Type of Identification

2019

JESSICA SMITH Notary Public - State of Florida Commission # GG 330526 My Comm. Expires May 5, 2023 Bonded through National Notary Assn

NOTE: This is a statutory form prescribed by Section 713.20, Florida Statutes (1996). Effective October 1, 1996, a person may not require a lienar to furnish a walver or release of lien that is different from the statutory form.